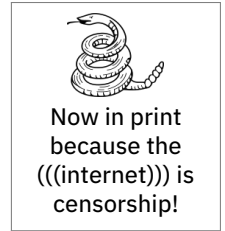




Stormer



The most censored publication in history

Vol. 52, 12–19 Aug 2018

Daily Stormer Sunday Edition

Samizdat!

A year ago we faced a situation no website had ever faced in the history of the Internet. A global collusion of major corporations and governments in an attempt to make the content published here permanently inaccessible to the world. Whereas many people would quit when faced with such problems, we could not be broken. Face with a series of domain seizures and CDN blacklistings, we used the dark web, launching a Daily Stormer hidden service. We made significant improvements to the Tor software, and have maintained a custom fork of it this day.

Then we put out a weekly newsmagazine digest of the previous week's content, hiring a professional typesetter to get it right. Funny that most publications have moved from print to digital because it is more cost effective, but we moved from digital to print because we needed to give people tools to evade a global Jewish conspiracy to silence us.

This issue marks one year of typesetting artisan hate speech every week. I know a bunch of you have asked about acquiring volumes you missed, so here's the archive of this past year's issues: mega.nz/#F!6vg2HShb!04HEd3Od5OReE82TqUq3qQ

We also released compressed build archives, which will allow you to examine the build system by which we produce these every week and build your own print magazine from your site. There are tons of publications in countries around the world that come under censorship. Daily Stormer has set the standard for censorship evasion, and

we want to share the hard earned knowledge with everyone who is subject to tyranny. You can examine these and see exactly how the sausage of the Stormer weekly is made, and if you find your own media outlet subject to an international campaign of censorship, you too can respond with a portable, sharable, archivable version of your news site.

There is always the concern in the back of our heads that if they murder us, these weekly versions will leave an archivable record of the things we accomplished for historians.

Trump is bringing the cavalry soon. I pray FCC Chairman Pai is going to fix our censorship problems. The eagle will roar, and the Constitution will be held aloft. Still, it has been an honor this past year to be the tech team fighting for Internet freedom. Nobody else showed up for the job, and we were happy to have it.

Follow Andrew Anglin on GAB for the latest news and site updates: <https://gab.ai/AndrewAnglin>

Sections

1. Featured Stories	3
2. World News	24
3. United States	57
4. Jewish Problem	87
5. Race War	93
6. Society	103
7. Insight	118

Surface web: dailystormer.name

Deep web: dstormer6em3i4km.onion

The Daily Stormer is non-profit and 100% reader-supported. We do what we do because we are attempting to preserve Western Civilization. We do it out of love.

Because the website and this Sunday Edition are not monetized, we require contributions from readers to pay the expenses involved.

PayPal (and everything else known to man) has banned this site and me as an individual person from using their services, so right now all we have is bitcoin.

Daily Stormer's Bitcoin address:

19m9yEChBSPuzCzEMmg1dNbPvdLdWA59rS



Sunday Edition BTC: 1NsNmzzXtqiZ4YStnYWaEgCauWBGBs2iqB

Instead of “Anglin, why are you writing all these articles drunk?” you should be asking “Anglin, how did you wake up and work for five hours, then go to the gym for two hours and do squats and then deadlifts, then go out drinking for four hours, then come home and drink an entire gallon of kefir and spend 5 more hours writing articles that are at least semi-coherent and possibly esoterically meaningful, and then take the time to post this comment before watching The Rock for the fourth time in two weeks and then waking up tomorrow and doing it all over again?”

No but seriously, the number of drunk articles in the last year has been LOW AF. Which is why wignats are saying the quality has dropped. It's fucking Friday night man. Give a nigga a break once in a while. The work is always done ahead of schedule and under budget, and generally makes coherent sense.

—Andrew Anglin

Featured Stories

And These Kikes Would Have Gotten Away with It Too...

Andrew Anglin
Daily Stormer
August 19, 2018



As all readers probably already know, the driving force behind internet censorship was “The Jews,” a group more commonly referred to as “Filthy, Ratfaced Kikes.”

Through their ethnic lobbying organizations—primarily the ADL and the SPLC—they forced tech companies (many of which are owned by their kinsmen) to end free speech on social media through aggressive blackmail campaigns.

Their strategy was to work with the Jewish-owned mainstream media organizations to threaten social media companies with defamation—“providing a platform for Nazis”—if they refused to bend to their censorship programs.

For example, in May of this year, the ADL published a paper calling Twitter a “megaphone” for promoting “anti-Semitism,” and it was a widespread national news item. The implication was that Jack Dorsey, the goy CEO of Twitter, is himself some kind of neo-Nazi sympathizer.



MORE ON: ANTI-SEMITISM
Notorious college students keep dressing up in blackface, Nazi costumes
Elie Wiesel's childhood home defaced with anti-Semitic graffiti

Millions of anti-Semitic messages on Twitter have spread negative stereotypes and conspiracy theories about Jews across the social media platform, according to a report Monday by the Anti-Defamation League.

ADL national director and CEO Jonathan Greenblatt said the data showed many used Twitter as a “megaphone to harass and intimidate Jews.”

Following Charlottesville, the Jews were effectively given a blank check to ban absolutely everything from everywhere.

Social media was cleansed, in a scorched-earth fashion, of anyone with “far right” views, as they were framing ideas and words as a form of terrorism.

I had of course already been banned from all social media, so they invented new forms of censorship to apply to this site. They stole the domain, and then organized to ensure that no domain registry would let us register a new domain. We also became the first site to be kicked off of Cloudflare, a backbone service.

We stayed online only because of weev, who has rigged this site to run in ways that no one other than he understands.

And they presumably could have kept this up indefinitely. They could have kept anyone who was “Alt-Right” or otherwise racist in their worldview off of social media, forever.

But Jews have this pattern of over-reaching.

And they did.



After they felt that the web had been sufficiently cleansed of most “racist” and “anti-Semitic” content, they decided to move to the next target—that which is to the left of us—which is “Alt-Lite” type civic nationalism. They view civic nationalism as a threat as it is considered a “gateway drug” to racial nationalism. The ADL published an entire paper about this “gateway drug” concept.



Furthermore, while the ADL was involved in this attack on the Alt-Lite, the Jew-dominated Democrat Party developed a plan to simply remove all pro-Trump content from the internet completely, vaguely arguing that it was all “Russian meddling.”

The result was that Alex Jones, a “patriot” Alt-Lite figure who has repeatedly and explicitly condemned racism—and in fact was married to a Jew and has part-Jew children—became the target of a centrally-organized, simultaneously executed censorship collusion operation between various tech companies.



Pat Buchanan: John Brennan “Would Have Been Challenged to a Duel and Shot” by Andrew Jackson

Andrew Anglin
Daily Stormer
August 19, 2018

They all banned him at the same time.

And it then became obvious to everyone that first they came for the neon-nazis, then they came for the humble water-filter salesman, and that they would soon be coming for the next in line, which would be outlets like Breitbart and the Daily Caller.

And now Trump has declared, in no uncertain terms, that the government is going to move to make it so all voices—even the “bad ones”—are allowed on the internet.

The Jews overreached.

And now, all of the racists and anti-Semites are going to get social media amnesty online right along with Alex Jones.

This is real.

It is happening.

This is why Jews have been kicked out of over 100 countries: they overreach. White people are the most tolerant people on the planet. Ridiculously so—masochistically so. But they always, always, always, push too far.

Now, the hammer is coming down.

We shall all be free.



I tend to think of myself as the millennial Pat Buchanan. I have a better sense of humor. Probably not as smart. I am more honest. More idealistic...but I haven't ever read anything Pat wrote when he was in his early thirties.

Some people don't really understand just how based Pat is. He wrote a book about how Hitler did nothing wrong and we never should have entered WWII. It was basically “how can I sell IHR arguments to normies?” the book.

Here he is on C-SPAN talking about it.



Video Link

He's also done some lightweight wink-wink Holo-denial. Everyone who gets it gets what he's getting at. But he never had the nerve to just say it all. You know. Boomer.

Anyway, this latest bit is the funniest thing I've seen all week. Including that shit I wrote when I was drunk yesterday, which was ultra-lulz (the

thing about that is...the work needs done, and I have to do it, it has to be done, sometimes I have a drink, sometimes I have a few drinks—the fact that the work needs done remains; I work two 5-6 hour shifts, 7 days a week, it is pretty much impossible that some portion of the work will not be done while drunk, even given that I'm a semi-teetotaler at this point).

Pat doesn't have to write while drunk. But his stuff has inspired me a lot. He says things plainly, breaking down media gibberish with simple common sense.

Pat writes on his blog:

If ex-CIA Director John Brennan did to Andrew Jackson what he did to Donald Trump, he would have lost a lot more than his security clearance.

He would have been challenged to a duel and shot.

That.

Is so.

Funny.

And it's funny because it's true.



Brennan is such a little pervert bitch. Whining because he thinks his (presumed) pizzagate secrets are all about to get dropped.

I was surprised he didn't setup a GoFundMe after his security clearance was revoked.

“Trump's...performance in Helsinki,” Brennan had said, “exceeds the threshold of ‘high crimes & misdemeanors.’ It was...treasonous.”

Why should the president not strip from a CIA director who calls him a traitor the honor and privilege of a security clearance? Or is a top-secret clearance an entitlement like Social Security?

CIA directors retain clearances because they are seen as national assets, individuals whose unique experience, knowledge and judgment may be called upon to assist a president in a national crisis.

...

DS

Who trashed this tradition?

Was it not the former heads of the security agencies—CIA, FBI, director of national intelligence—who have been leveling the kind of savage attacks on the chief of state one might expect from antifa?

Are ex-security officials entitled to retain the high privileges of the offices they held, if they descend into cable-TV hatred and hostility?

Former CIA chief Mike Hayden, in attacking Trump for separating families of detained illegal immigrants at the border, tweeted a photo of the train tracks leading into Auschwitz.

“Other governments have separated mothers and children” was Hayden’s caption.

Is that fair criticism from an ex-CIA director?

....

And does Trump not have a point when he says the Boston Globe-organized national attack on him, joined in by the Times and 300 other newspapers, was journalistic “collusion” against him?

If Trump believes that CNN, MSNBC, The New York Times and The Washington Post are mortal enemies who want to see him ousted or impeached, **is he wrong?**

Yeah, that is the question you’re not allowed to ask.



The media is the new priest class of the Jewish religion of Feelingsiaty.

We are an **irreconcilable** us-against-them nation today, and given the rancor across the ideological, social and cultural chasm that divides us, it is hard to see how, even post-Trump, we can ever come together again.

Speaking at a New York LGBT gala in 2016, Hillary Clinton said: “**You could put half of Trump’s supporters into what I call the basket of deplorables...racist, sexist, homophobic, xenophobic, Islamophobic...Some**

of those folks...are irredeemable, but...they are not America.”

When Clinton’s reflections on Middle America made it into print, she amended her remarks. Just as Gov. Andrew Cuomo rushed to amend his comments yesterday when he blurted at a bill-signing ceremony:

“We’re not going to make America great again. It was never that great.” America was “never that great”?

...

Clinton and Cuomo committed gaffes of the kind Michael Kinsley described as the blurring out of truths the speaker believes but desperately does not want a wider audience to know.

In San Francisco in 2008, Barack Obama committed such a gaffe.

Asked why blue-collar workers in industrial towns decimated by job losses were not responding to his message, Obama trashed these folks as the unhappy losers of our emerging brave new world:

“They get bitter, they cling to guns or religion or antipathy to people who aren’t like them or anti-immigrant sentiment or anti-trade sentiment as a way to explain their frustrations.”

These clingers to their Bibles, bigotries and guns are the people the mainstream media, 10 years later, deride and dismiss as “Trump’s base.”

What Clinton, Cuomo and Obama spilled out reveals what is really behind the cultural and ideological wars of America today.

Most media elites accept the historic indictment—that before the Progressives came, this country was mired in racism, sexism, homophobia and xenophobia, and that its history had been a long catalog of crimes against indigenous peoples, Africans brought here in bondage, Mexicans whose lands we stole, migrants, and women and gays who were denied equality.

The people who cheer Trump believe the country they inherited from their fathers was a great, good and glorious country, and that the media who detest Trump also despise them.

For such as these, Trump cannot scourge the media often enough.

See, it’s basically a Stormer article written for someone other than a bunch of teenage psychopaths.

Of course, Buchanan doesn’t have nearly the reach we have.

Because the younger generations...they are too angry to be moved by dry reason. The kids need the inspiration. And the lulz.

But I really liked the Andrew Jackson bit.

Andrew Jackson killed a man in a duel. He took a shot to the chest, and carried the bullet for the rest of his life.



He had some other near-duels too.

That guy didn’t give a fuck, which is why everyone was like “HELL YES” when Trump hung up his portrait in the Oval Office as one of his first acts as President.



DS

Censorship: WordPress Removes a Bunch of “Alt-Right” Blogs Over Sandy-Hook Conspiracy Theories

Adrian Sol
Daily Stormer
August 19, 2018



The latest tech company to cave in to the censorship wave.

The censorship spree continues on unabated, in spite of the imminent threat of regulation which Trump floated with his recent tweets.

This time, after being bullied by the New York Times, WordPress is suppressing various right-wing blogs over paper-thin excuses.

For the record, they were pretty much the last “yeah, we don’t really care” platform, in part due to their relatively small size and in part due to the “open source” ideology behind the project, which is linked to the original idea of the internet, which was based on unlimited free speech.

The Verge:

WordPress has taken down several alt-right blogs, citing a new policy that bans blogs from the “malicious publication of unauthorized, identifying images of minors.” The change has led to the shutdown of several blogs that spread conspiracies about the 2012 Sandy Hook school shooting, as spotted by TechCrunch.

The policy was obviously created to target these blogs specifically. Moreover, if they were really worried about these pictures, they could have just sent these blogs a message saying “yo, remove these pics or we’ll take down your blog.”

Of course, the real issue isn’t the pictures, which are just a pretext. The point is to censor the speech of these blogs, because the more they are able to censor, the closer they get to the goal of total control of speech. And it is easy to get people riled-up over Sandy Hook conspiracy stuff and justify it as “too far” in the same way this site calling Heather Heyer fat was “too far.”

Now alt-right bloggers and readers claim several sites have been removed, including conspiracies about Sandy Hook and 9/11. The timing of the move comes just after The New York Times

reported on how WordPress was still allowing these bloggers to stay online.

Previously, that content was left up as it didn’t directly violate WordPress’ Terms of Service, which doesn’t state how to deal with false information on the platform. Even though the content was flagged as false, there had been no consequences, as WordPress’ ToS focuses on copyright issues and account security more than the integrity of content. Essentially, WordPress’ ToS is filled with loopholes for abusers to spread misinformation.

After censoring the alt-right, the next step is “conspiracy theories,” which were always considered goofy, but not offensive.

I mean, the press is ramping up their rhetoric to a ridiculous degree here. Just look at this:



Yes, WordPress told the father of a murdered 6-year old that it could seek damages from him if he didn’t stop asking it to remove the stomach-churningly offensive content from those who believe the Sandy Hook shooting never happened, and that parents mourning the loss of their children were actors.

“Stomach-churningly offensive content.”



Conspiracy theories? Bleuuurgh!

These people are really getting off on pretending to be offended.

Matt Groening on The Simpsons’ Apu row: ‘People love to pretend they’re offended’

The show’s creator claimed critics of the Asian character were faking their outrage when he addressed the row for the first time



No one really gives a shit if some randos write conspiracy theories about 9/11 or Sandy Hook on obscure blogs that no one ever even sees.

This is several steps beyond pretending to be offended over someone refusing to call you by your “preferred pronouns.”

It’s just the establishing of further precedent.

Parents of Sandy Hook victims had little choice but to use the copyright terms to try to sue WordPress into removing the images of their children. WordPress responded with what it later told the Times was a prewritten statement saying it could seek damages against the parents in response to the copyright complaints. At the time, the company maintained its position that the conspiracy posts were allowed.

WordPress’ stance is reminiscent of how other social media platforms are currently under fire for arbitrarily determining what policies to enforce and whether to police horrific misinformation or leave it standing.

“Horrific misinformation.”

“Horrific.”

Look, I don’t know anything about Sandy Hook, and frankly, I don’t care. The point is, conspiracy theories, even if they’re totally wrong, aren’t “horrific” or “disgusting” or “offensive.” They might be goofy or stupid in some cases, like those “no plane” space-beam 9/11 theories. But these blogs are just about guys speculating about events that happened years ago. Nobody cares.

But Alex Jones was censored using his Sandy Hook material as a pretext, and so these companies and media organizations have to all pretend together that this is beyond the pale, and that anyone who engages in such speculation needs to be immediately censored. Otherwise, the (slim) facade will slip and expose the reality that Jones was censored because he was a popular and influential pro-Trump figure, and he had to be shut down before the mid-terms to help the Democrats.



Having this level of manliness on the loose is dangerous.

DS

Austria: Putin Attends Far-Right Minister's Wedding, Shares a Dance with the Bride

Andrew Anglin
Daily Stormer
August 19, 2018



So, yeah.

As I said yesterday.

This is some kind of high-level Slavic obtuse signaling ritual.

Putin is establishing a base inside the EU.

And the establishment of the mainland (and Cuck Island, for that matter) is in almost as much chaos as the Democrat Party.



The Great Dance has begun.
RT:

When Austria's foreign minister gets married, you can expect politicians to be there—but maybe not a foreign head of state. However, one of Karin

Kneissl's guests was Vladimir Putin, who arrived with a bouquet of flowers.

The bouquet wasn't the only gift up Putin's sleeve at the wedding of Kneissl and multi-millionaire Wolfgang Meilinger. He also brought along the Kuban Cossak Choir to entertain guests.

Looking sharp in a navy-blue suit and burgundy tie, Putin also shared a dance with Kneissl, who wore a traditional Alpine dress known as a dirndl.

Putin arrived to the celebration in a convoy, despite swirling reports that he would be coming by helicopter. He traveled in his car with Margot Klestil-Löffler, the former first lady of Austria and a former ambassador to Russia. Security was boosted in the area as the convoy traveled to the wedding.

...

Before leaving, Putin reportedly shouted the famous Russian wedding expression "gorko!" (bitter) to the newlyweds, a phrase used to get the bride and groom to kiss and make the day that much sweeter.

So the Czar can have fun.

Putin is in Austria for a wedding
pic.twitter.com/CLrHfL1arI

—Russian Market (@russian_market)
August 18, 2018

Still unclear if God Emperor Trump can have fun, other than when on stage mocking his enemies with high school-tier jokes.

I am hereby requesting that both come to one of Caesar Salvini's beach party squirtgun fights.



DS

Negro Felon League Has Teams with Male Cheerleaders Now

Lee Rogers
Daily Stormer
August 19, 2018



NFL male cheerleaders! Such history! Progress much!

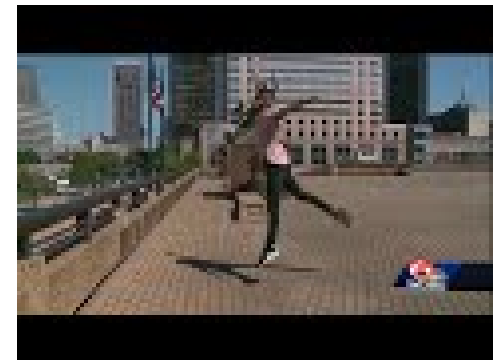
In case you were looking for another reason to boycott the Negro Felon League, you my friend are in luck.

Some teams now have male cheerleaders on their cheerleader squads. One of them just made their debut for the New Orleans Saints during a pre-season game.

New Orleans Advocate:

After spending about \$100 on lower-bowl tickets and driving 2½ hours from the Lafayette area, Tracey Hernandez was nervous as she took her seat near midfield of the Mercedes-Benz Superdome on Friday night.

It wasn't the preseason game the Saints were about to play against Arizona that worried her—the dance instructor hardly watches football. What mattered to her was how her son, Jesse, would fare in his debut as the first-ever male member of the Saintsations, New Orleans' NFL dance team.



Video Link

Apparently the Los Angeles Rams also have a couple of gay looking Negroes who made their 2018 cheerleader squad. There were previous news reports celebrating the “history” and “progress” that this somehow represents.



[Video Link](#)



[Video Link](#)

This type of gender bending nonsense is really getting tiresome. Taking men and putting them in female roles and taking women and putting them in male roles is not progress. It is not historic either. Retarded is the only way to describe this type of thing.

I don't even understand the business decision behind this. Your average football fan does not go to watch these games for the cheerleaders let alone male cheerleaders. It's just another tired example of diversity virtue signaling that our sick society is infested with.

Perhaps this madness would disappear if we started throwing faggots off of roof tops. Say what you want about the Islamic State, but they certainly had no problems with male cheerleaders cheering on professional handegg teams in territories that they ruled over.

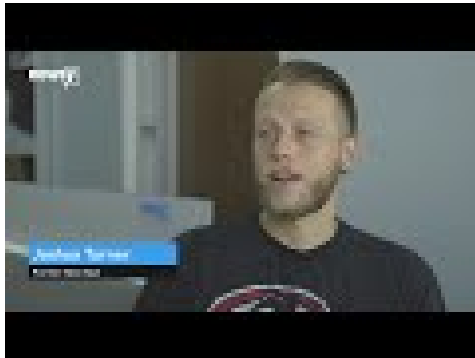
Just ask this guy.



DS

Cringe With Me! Former Neo-Nazi Confronts Neon-Nazis in DC

Roy Batty
Daily Stormer
August 19, 2018



[Video Link](#)

I just watched this documentary by a swarthy Marxist seductress who went around offering blowjobs to old school hardcore Neo-Nazis to get them to renounce their ways.



It's made by that sandwench who went viral saying Britain would never be white again. You remember that.



[Video Link](#)

Here's the preview. The whole thing is available on...you know. Certain internet corners.



[Video Link](#)

All of those interviewed caved to the power of the sand-snatch — except for the godfather of White Advocacy himself, Jared Taylor.



The THOT had no power over old man JT.



Old Man Tay-Tay never leaves home without a bottle.

Otherwise, it was disappointing to see all these sad, lost and *weak* people start blubbing on the camera. Paradoxically, while I find it unbecoming, I think the documentary was actually quite humanizing. This is probably why, a year after it was released, no one has even heard of it.

And these are the “*hardcore*” people. You know, the ones that just *have* to parade around with swastikas for the cameras any chance they get and denounce anyone who doesn’t as being too weak and soft...



Not one of them was able to stand up to the brown queen, yaaaaaas slay!!!!

Anyways.

Back to the top clip.

This former neo-nazi looks a bit...off.



I’m detecting a strong gay pedo vibe from him. And from what I can tell, he associates literal criminal prison gangs that deal drugs and snitch to the federal government with the young, hip movement to save White people from being ethnically cleansed in their own homelands.

This:



!= this:



Tsk tsk.

Amateur mistake.

This is not a new media tactic, but it’s definitely one that the media is going to start relying on more and more.

REPENT! They shall shout at us, while parading around degenerates and criminals with tears in their eyes—trying to guilt? nag? What exactly are these people supposed to be doing?

They look like broken men. They look like sick men. Why would anyone listen to their words of love, tolerance and understanding when they look like shattered, AIDS-ridden husks?



Yeah, *pathetic.*

DS

Jew Bill Maher Criticizes Social Media Ban of Alex Jones

Lee Rogers
Daily Stormer
August 19, 2018



Video Link

It looks as if a select number of Jews have realized that banning moderate right-wing commentators from all the big social media sites probably wasn’t the best strategy. The Jew Bill Maher recently criticized the social media ban of Alex Jones and said that he had a right to speak.

The Hill:

HBO talk-show host Bill Maher spoke out in defense of controversial right-wing host Alex Jones after Jones was suspended from several social media platforms, saying that everyone has a right to free speech.

Maher, noting that Jones has “told crazy lies” about him, said on his HBO show Friday that “if you’re a liberal, you’re supposed to be for free speech.”

“That’s free speech for the speech you hate. That’s what free speech means. We’re losing the thread of the concepts that are important to this country,” he continued.

“If you care about the real American shit or you don’t. And if you do, it goes for every side. I don’t like Alex Jones, but Alex Jones gets to speak. Everybody gets to speak,” Maher said.

Maher is recognizing that the incoherent nature of these bans is inviting government regulation of all social media sites. If proper regulations are put into place and existing laws enforced, they’ll be explicitly prohibited from arbitrarily banning people for their political beliefs. Once that happens, Jews will be forced once again to debate real nationalists on a level playing field inside the public square. This is a fight that they can’t win.



And check out these idiotic comments from alleged conservative Charlie Sykes who was on the panel with Maher.

Charlie Sykes, a contributing editor for The Weekly Standard, pushed back on Maher's comments, saying that Jones "doesn't necessarily get to speak on Facebook or Twitter," to which the host agreed.

"If he engages in vile slander and fabrication about children who are murdered at Sandy Hook and he harasses the parents of children who were murdered at Sandy Hook...Facebook, Twitter don't have an obligation to provide him a platform because they're private companies," Sykes said.

He's claiming that it is perfectly fine for monopolistic companies—because they are "private entities"—to act in collusion and blacklist someone from the public square over their beliefs. The problem with that argument as we have stated over and over again is the fact that there is only one public square.

The public square of the modern era is represented by Facebook, Twitter and YouTube. If you are blacklisted from these sites, you can't just take your business to another private company nor can you as a private individual create your own separate public square. That is why it is necessary for the government to step in and ensure that the right of all to participate equally in the public square is protected.



Boomer "conservatives" like Charlie Sykes have failed to conserve anything. People like him are the reason why we are dealing with insane things like faggot marriage and child trannies.

Sykes is not only a boomer but he was in the never-Trump camp. He is not an intelligent man and his comments further illustrate that he doesn't have the slightest idea of what is going on.

The thing is, the Jews as they always do have gone too far. The one's like Maher who are trying to prevent them from falling into the abyss, appear to be in the minority.

DS

Unhinged Deep State CIA Nigger Tries to Lynch Based Black Guy on CNN

Roy Batty
Daily Stormer
August 19, 2018



Wow.

Look at how quickly it becomes a-ok to start yelling at niggers when they're pointing out how full of shit you are.



[Video Link](#)

This video is worth a watch. Really.

Is everyone in the CIA and the Deep State this unhinged? How are these maniacs allowed to spy on us and serve Israel when they're so barely holding the crazy in?



Anyways...

I think that we all know that there is only one solution to the CIA Nigger problem at this point.



Think about it, just because Trump kicked out some gay CIA faggot who was undermining him and calling him a traitor, all of a sudden they think that they can talk about overthrowing him.

Like...what?

That's some serious chutzpah on their part.

Fuck these glow in the dark niggers.

Someone needs to stop them!



And let me tell you, I think that this big brain nigga seems to have been chosen as the soft-spoken champion of the anti-CIA nigger movement.



Everyone knows you need to have a based nigga on your side to take down a CIA nigger. Woke niggas are like kryptonite to the Deep Soy State. They're like archetypical opposites.

Keep being based, MAGA black man—you're going places.



Video Link

DS

Jew Media Stresses Importance of Free Press While Trying to Shut Down Independent Media Voices

Lee Rogers
Daily Stormer
August 19, 2018



The Jew media is claiming how important the free press is to attack Donald Trump while at the same time trying to shut down independent media voices on the Internet. Clearly, the Jews only want a controlled press and not a real free press.

Time after time we see the most insane examples of hypocrisy from the corporate Jew media. It literally never ends. What we have seen occur over the past few weeks is perhaps the most damning example of this phenomenon.

This week, over 300 newspapers wrote editorials stressing the importance of a free press. They also claimed that the President of the United States was actively undermining the free press. These talking points were further reinforced by pundits and talking heads on television.



Video Link

The thing is, Donald Trump is not against a free press. He is simply against people who are regularly and continually spreading false information about him and his administration. For some bizarre reason, the people in the media keep trying to equate a free press as a press that is immune from criticism. It is a ridiculous and insane assertion to make.

Trump recently reinforced his position with a series of tweets, articulating how he is totally against the censorship of political speech.

Social Media is totally discriminating against Republican/Conservative voices. Speaking loudly and clearly for the Trump Administration, we won't let that happen. They are closing down the opinions of many people on the RIGHT, while at the same time doing nothing to others.....

—Donald J. Trump (@realDonaldTrump)
August 18, 2018

.....Censorship is a very dangerous thing & absolutely impossible to police. If you are weeding out Fake News, there is nothing so Fake as CNN & MSNBC, & yet I do not ask that their sick behavior be removed. I get used to it and watch with a grain of salt, or don't watch at all..

—Donald J. Trump (@realDonaldTrump)
August 18, 2018

....Too many voices are being destroyed, some good & some bad, and that cannot be allowed to happen. Who is making the choices, because I can already tell you that too many mistakes are being made. Let everybody participate, good & bad, and we will all just have to figure it out!

—Donald J. Trump (@realDonaldTrump)
August 18, 2018

On top of that, one could easily make the case that these Jew-controlled media outlets are not acting as legitimate members of the press. They are behaving more like subversive anti-American entities hellbent on overturning the results of the 2016 election. If they weren't, then why is 90 percent of their coverage on Trump negative? And why do they continually promote conspiracy theories about Trump and Russia?



But that's more of a side issue to this topic.

Here we have nearly the entire media establishment in America, talking about how important a free press is to democracy, freedom or whatever. Meanwhile, they have been actively pushing to get Alex Jones and other right-wing commentators banned from social media sites. *How can you possibly square the two?*

You can't simultaneously support other members of the media getting banned from these sites for arbitrary reasons and claim to support a free press. Some cable news pundits have cheered the Jones ban because he said things that allegedly hurt the feelings of the Sandy Hook parents.



[Video Link](#)

They even went so far as to take video clips out of context to falsely claim that he was inciting violence. The Young Turks aggressively promoted this angle.



[Video Link](#)

If anything, what they did was launch an attack on the free press by demanding Jones be banned. All this was done under the guise of false morality.

But if morality is what determines who is and who isn't allowed to have a presence on social media, than why are CNN, MSNBC, ABC, CBS and other mainstream news operations still there? These organizations openly promoted and parroted the lie that Iraq had weapons of mass destruction. This lie was used to justify a war that cost American taxpayers trillions of dollars and resulted in widespread death and chaos. To me, this represents a far greater morality issue than anything Jones said about Sandy Hook.

Even CNN admitted that the media was complicit and acted as an echo chamber for this diabolical Zionist agenda.



[Video Link](#)

Like him or not, Jones is a member of the free press. The corporate Jew media is pathetically trying to redefine the free press as something that only they control and which nobody can criticize. This is a move to eliminate competition. They obviously have a problem when a single person on YouTube is able to net a larger subscriber total than their huge corporate operations. That's why they are sounding the horn and trying to get everything shut down.



In conclusion, these Jews don't give a damn about a free press and they never will. They are totally opposed to a free press because a true free press means ideological competition and ideological competition is something that these Jews can't have.

The good news is that it looks like Trump is moving to fix this problem once and for all. And if that happens, the Jews are going to have to deal with the entire Daily Stormer writing team on Twitter.

Just let that thought sink in for a moment.

DS

CNN's Phil Mudd Continues to Defend Trump's Racist Policies – “No Blacks”

Andrew Anglin
Daily Stormer
August 19, 2018



[Video Link](#)

While the entire media has switched sides against Donald Trump, one CNN commenter is sticking to his guns and is continuing to support The President and promote vitriolic hatred of the color of the skin.

He rightly defends Trump's position that America is a country by whites, for whites—and there are no ifs, ands or buts about it.

Hail to him.

He's a great man.

DS

Is ICE Giving its Agents Style Bonuses? It Sure Looks Like It.

Adrian Sol
Daily Stormer
August 19, 2018



My father always used to say, “son, if you're gonna do something, might as well do it with S T Y L E.” Yes, he used the vaporwave font too.

One gimmick I always love in video games is when the game rewards you with extra points for doing things with flair and panache. You know, a little “je ne sais quoi.”

My first experience with this was in Carmageddon, where you got points for running over pedestrians, but you could get crazy bonuses for doing stuff like barrelling your car over a street crossing or flipping your car over a ramp and landing on a cow or whatever.



Video Link

They couldn't make this game today, lol.

More recently, you had Bulletstorm, where you racked up point by using a variety of weapon combos and environment kills.



Video Link

My point is, everything is better when you do it with style.

And that, obviously, extends to deporting beaners.

ICE definitely needs to find increasingly lulzy ways to publicly humiliate third-world invaders who occupy our country.

And they are—God bless em’.

Kansas City Star:

A 36-year-old undocumented immigrant could be deported after being apprehended by Immigration and Customs Enforcement agents while driving his pregnant wife to the hospital to deliver their baby.

Instead of being with his wife at the hospital after the planned cesarean section delivery Wednesday afternoon, Joel Arrona-Lara was being held by Immigration and Customs Enforcement, an ICE statement said, according to a translated report by KMEX, a Spanish-language TV station in Los Angeles.

Arrona-Lara was driving María del Carmen Venegas to the hospital in San Bernardino, about 60 miles east of Los Angeles, where the procedure was scheduled, the station reported, when they pulled into a gas station to refuel. The report said ICE agents tapped on the window of the couple's vehicle and ultimately told Arrona-Lara to get out.



GREAT TIMING BONUS: +500 points!

SALTY TEARS BONUS: +250 points!

These guys definitely need to get bonus pay for this. In fact, considering how many of these funny ICE stories we've seen in recent months, I'm pretty sure their agents are getting quarterly bonuses based on how funny or ironic they make their arrests.

They certainly must be competing for points.

In this case, she was scheduled to have a caesarian section, which means that the hospital had a record and this is possibly what ICE used to track her husband down.

This is particularly great because it makes all these invaders increasingly paranoid about using our social services and other institutions, for fear of their information being used to help deport them or their loved ones. Once invaders can no longer use any of our social services, any incentive they might have had to live among us will be gone, and they'll have little choice but to self deport.

“I [asked] them why they separated good people like that,” Venegas said, according to a translated version of a report by Spanish language station KVEA. “Why they did not arrest people who are

bad and do bad things, let us go, but they told me that they were only doing their job. I never thought...that they would take him away, that they would hand him over, and that they would leave me at the gas station.”

They just left her there, lol. “Good luck with the beaner child, woman.”

They really chose a great representative of the Mexican race to put on the spotlight, too. She's straight out of a A. Wyatt Mann cartoon.

Q:

... HAVE YOU EVER SEEN THOSE PREGNANT MIDDLE-AGED MEXICAN GARGOYLE WOMEN HOBBLING AROUND LOS ANGELES?



Security video from outside the gas station, posted online with the KVEA report, shows agents dressed in jackets emblazoned with “POLICE” leading a handcuffed Arrona-Lara into an SUV. Inside the gas station, footage shows a distraught Venegas talking on a cell-phone and pointing as her husband is taken away.

The couple has lived together in Southern California for 12 years and have four other children, KVEA reported.

Venegas drove herself the rest of the way to the hospital, the station reported, but was hours late for her scheduled appointment and was told by doctors she had elevated blood pressure at the time she arrived. Her husband, 36, is an undocumented immigrant from Mexico, the report said.

ICE has really been on a roll lately. No one is beyond their reach—even guys who have been here for over a decade.

Trump softened people up by saying they'd be going after really bad criminals first, but it seems like

they've quickly graduated to smiting randos as well, and doing so in a spectacular and media-savvy way.

No wonder the J-Left has been screaming to abolish ICE.

DS

FINALLY! God-Emperor Trump Issues Holy Fatwah Against Shitlib Censorship of Conservatives

Roy Batty
Daily Stormer
August 18, 2018



It seems that the God-Emperor has finally chosen to act, right when the Neon-Nazis needed him most.

RT:

US President Donald Trump has spoken out about censorship against conservatives on social media, saying it is a "very dangerous thing" and calling for everyone to be allowed to participate in the online conversation.

"Social media is totally discriminating against Republican/conservative voices. Speaking loudly and clearly for the Trump administration, we won't let that happen. They are closing down the opinions of many people on the RIGHT, while at the same time doing nothing to others," Trump wrote.

Here's the official Presidential Tweet itself.

Social Media is totally discriminating against Republican/Conservative voices. Speaking loudly and clearly for the Trump Administration, we won't let that happen. They are closing down the opinions of many people on the RIGHT, while at the same time doing nothing to others.....

—Donald J. Trump (@realDonaldTrump)
August 18, 2018

And he keeps the punches coming.

.....Censorship is a very dangerous thing & absolutely impossible to police. If you are weeding out Fake News, there is nothing so Fake as CNN & MSNBC, & yet I do not ask that their sick behavior be removed. I get used to it and watch with a grain of salt, or don't watch at all..

—Donald J. Trump (@realDonaldTrump)
August 18, 2018

Lol. This old man sure knows how to BTFO, that's for sure. What did we ever do to deserve such a shitlord president?

And check it, he even goes to bat for us.

....Too many voices are being destroyed, some good & some bad, and that cannot be allowed to happen. Who is making the choices, because I can already tell you that too many mistakes are being made. Let everybody participate, good & bad, and we will all just have to figure it out!

—Donald J. Trump (@realDonaldTrump)
August 18, 2018

Donald Trump is now officially more based than Alex Jones, Stephan Molyneux and every other Alt-Lite figure out there, except for Tucker.

That's all you had to say, dum-dums.

"I may not agree with everything the Daily Stormer had to say, but I defend their right to say it."

But you didn't do that. And now you're all being shut down anyway. You managed to stave off the inevitable for an extra year, that's all...and I'm just sitting here being all like:



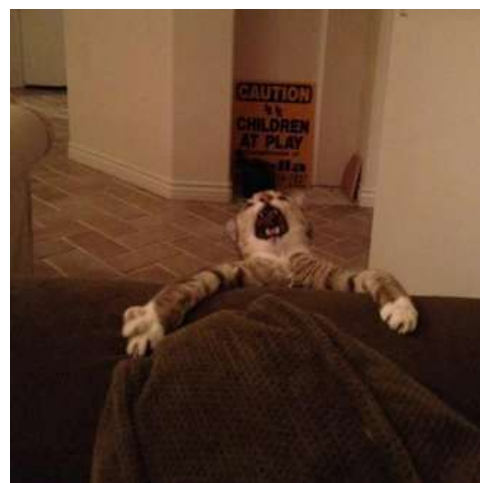
BUT.

Trump, with his infinite charity and wisdom, decided to give you ungrateful lot clemency, though thou didst not deserve it.



And the lying Jewish media almost drove us off the cliff of the internet...

But we dug our claws in and we held on.



And it sure feels like we've *made it*. The President of these United States is coming out for *our side* now. Finally, the shitlibs and Jews are going to feel the arm.

Tech companies have been abusing their status as natural monopolies and censoring the public forum and blah blah blah—you know the arguments already by this point.

Basically, it all boils down to *their* side not playing fair and simply deplatforming us, because they *fear* the magnetic pull that we've got on people's minds. Our content is solid. Our arguments well-crafted. And we're the plucky underdog that everyone deep down wants to root for.

The kikes began freaking out and bit off more than they could chew.



Because of their aggressive overreach, Trump has decided to come out of the dugout and start swinging. Now we've got more a fighting chance.

This is great news. I'm feeling pumped and...optimistic? Yes, I almost forgot what that felt like, but there it is, the feeling that things are going to work out in the end after all.



It's like we've been on the defensive for an entire year since Charlottesville, but now the winds are a-changing.

Get us back into the fight, President Trump. Get us back on Twitter, return our domains and make those IT nerds in Palo Alto grovel before the might of the Presidency. Unleash the dogs of war on your enemies, Donald. And Waco their asses if they resist. Because, deep down, you gotta realize, every attack that they make on us is just an attack on you, and vice-versa as well.

Let us go to war for you, just like we did during the elections and you will win.



We own the cyberspace. The only thing that holds us back is the Space Guild's monopoly on interstellar travel—or the tech companies monopoly on participating in social media lol.

It is time though.

Take these chains off of us and unleash us upon your enemies, Mr. President.

DS

IT'S HAPPENING: Trump Vows to Make Moves to Bring Back Free Speech on the Internet

Andrew Anglin
Daily Stormer
August 18, 2018



It has finally happened.
I knew it would.

The hammer hath been dropped.

This is a historic day. The most important thing that has happened this year.

Social Media is totally discriminating against Republican/Conservative voices. Speaking loudly and clearly for the Trump Administration, we won't let that happen. They are closing down the opinions of many people on the RIGHT, while at the same time doing nothing to others.....

—Donald J. Trump (@realDonaldTrump)
August 18, 2018

.....Censorship is a very dangerous thing & absolutely impossible to police. If you are weeding out Fake News, there is nothing so Fake as CNN & MSNBC, & yet I do not ask that their sick behavior be removed. I get used to it and watch with a grain of salt, or don't watch at all..

—Donald J. Trump (@realDonaldTrump)
August 18, 2018

.....Too many voices are being destroyed, some good & some bad, and that cannot be allowed to happen. Who is making the choices, because I can already tell you that too many mistakes are being made. Let everybody participate, good & bad, and we will all just have to figure it out!

—Donald J. Trump (@realDonaldTrump)
August 18, 2018

Key takeaways:

- “We won’t let that happen”—action is going to be taken.
- Censorship is “impossible to police”—the only way to manage speech on the internet is using existing law, which is the First Amendment.
- “Some good & some bad”—none can be allowed to be destroyed. I am fine being a “bad voice.” Whatever. Just give me my shit back.
- “Let everybody participate, good & bad.”

He is saying exactly what we have been saying—I have never called for anyone to be silenced, and I complained when the Daily Caller complained about Louis Farrakhan being allowed to condemn race-mixing on Facebook.

Who gives a shit about censoring the left?

No one is promoting that.

The people who promote censorship are only on the left, because they know their arguments are wrong.

Everyone fundamentally understands this.

And now, Trump is saying it. And it is going to happen. We are all getting amnesty. I will get my .com back.

We shall be free.

And to be clear, this isn't like Trump tweeting that some FBI agent should be fired. He doesn't need Jeff Sessions or Congress to ban censorship on the internet. The whole Obama Net Neutrality deal proved that tech companies can be regulated simply by the president ordering the FCC to do so.

All Trump has to do is text Ajit Pai and be like “activate it.”

I'm absolutely certain this has been in the works since they started clamping down. Trump simply allowed them to hang themselves with their own rope, which they did by openly colluding together in a conspiracy to silence Alex Jones, while at the same time attempting to manipulate elections by restricting the access of Republican political candidates and campaign advertisers.

If he would have made this move when the Daily Stormer was banned, it would have been “defending

Nazis.” Now that anti-racist Alex Jones and REGISTERED CANDIDATES FOR NATIONAL ELECTIONS are being censored, he has his casus belli against Silicon Valley.

And he is saying the thing: zero censorship, because it's impossible.

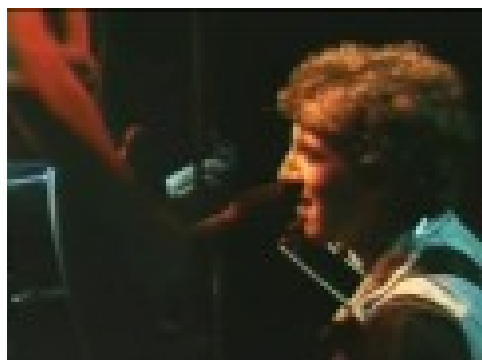
And he specifically refers to giving bad voices their platforms back.

Again: I am more than fine being a “bad voice”—and I assume I am who was being referenced there.

This is once again Trump upholding yet another promise—he told Alex Jones he wouldn't let him down.



He made a promise he swore he'd always remember.



Video Link

This will take a minute.

We have to have a bunch of commentary on these Tweets, with leftists freaking out and probably some lunatic shill libertarians at National Review whining, but a consensus will be built, then he gives the signal to Ajit Pai and the regulations are released and we're all back on Twitter and everywhere else.

This is real life.



This is happening.

DS

High Yella Quadroon Calls Out Cuckservative Female Who Adopted Black Retard Child

Andrew Anglin
Daily Stormer
August 18, 2018



Video Link

I'm definitely siding with the high yella quadroon on this one, guys.

This is why the right does not need female advocates at all.

Except Sarah Sanders (). She doesn't adopt retards and tbh appears to have pretty high testosterone levels. She just SERVES THE GOD EMPEROR. She also doesn't go around counting niggers, or hiring them.

This bitch here though, wow.
Daily Caller:

Trump campaign adviser Gina Loudon referenced her adoption of a black child with down syndrome while in a debate with liberal CNN analyst Angela Rye. “I have an adopted minority son,” Loudon said, “who happens to have Down Syndrome. He experiences bigotry every single day in a myriad of ways, not just because of his skin color but also because of his disability.”

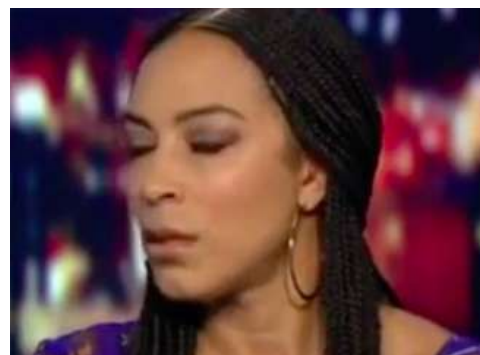
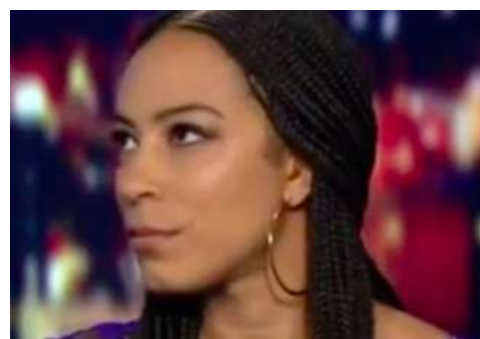
In response, Rye huffed and rolled her eyes saying dismissively of Loudon's decision to bring up her adoption, “America has never been great, and it's not great because people like you come on and lie for the President of the United States and then tout, bring out your son as an example. Like, you gotta be completely ashamed of yourself.”

America was great because people didn't used to do that. Actually.

The critical comments drew ire of online commentators and reporters. Loudon shared her response to the incident with the Daily Caller. In it, she says she and her son are familiar to “bullying” but will “outshine their darkness.”

Okay so firstly, the high yella knows exactly what the manipulative white bitch is doing as soon as she starts.

She turns her head away from the camera and does a deep-breath getting ready for the Ultimate Signaling Experience, then fixes a “bitch, you sure went low with that” frown.





Because black people are simpler in mind, they can see through this sort of thing much easier.

There is no “oh, what a sweet woman, adopting a colored retard” sentiment that you get from white people. It’s just “this bitch did that shit so she could brag about it and use it as a talking point.”

Honestly, I’ve never even heard of adopting a Down Syndrome baby. We obviously all know about the adopting brown baby phenomenon, but a Down Brown is taking it to the max.



I of course believe that Down Syndrome babies should be aborted, and if they are post-birth, should be post-birth aborted. They do not have souls, and thus are evil. I had a distant relative who married a woman outside of his league who couldn’t get a husband because she had a Downs mutant (father had left because of mutant), and they ended up divorced.

Downs mutants destroy lives and families and they cost a lot of money, and they should either be outright euthanized or used in medical experiments.

The only reason a person would adopt a brown baby—let alone a Downs Brown—is to socially signal and to use it as a talking point and this is demented and manipulative on a scale that is hard for me to even process.

This stems from the whole ban on taking our own side. Which was created by women, or the feminine spirit generally, which has a much lower tendency toward in-group affiliation and a much higher desire to signal moral goodness based on established standards (regardless of how those standards were established).

We need to take our own side.

All of this “Democrats are the real racists” bullshit has to stop. It doesn’t work on ANYONE. It is solely an indulgence of a bourgeoisie class among the old GOP. It is hollow moral grandstanding which is seen for exactly what it is by anyone who is not a part of the same cult of feelgood.

It weakens the power of our arguments, and it demoralizes the people who should be the most enthusiastic.

It is 100% obvious to everyone on the planet that the implicit meaning of “Make America Great Again” is “Restore Traditional American Racial Demographics and at Least Get Black People Back in Their Place.”

Trying to dance around that using retarded brown babies as props is completely sickening and bizarre.

The black bitch won that debate by default.

“More black people have jobs because of Trump” is an actually legitimate talking point. “I have a retarded nigger adopted child, how absolutely dare you” is a dyed-blond middle-aged white female lunatic talking point.

The cuckservatives writing articles attempting to do the leftist moral outrage bit about how this mulatto didn’t care about the white woman’s moral signaling prop should be ashamed of themselves.

DS

Austria: Far Right Party did a Coup Against Their “Deep State” and World ZOG is Worried

Adrian Sol
Daily Stormer
August 18, 2018



“Bye bye, CIA niggers!”

The entire Trump saga has been, in the past two years, one of the “state” fighting against some dark and shadowy “deep state,” formed by unelected bureaucrats and operatives from the courts and intelligence community.

There is no doubt that if the will of the people is to be fulfilled, that deep state is going to have to be brought to heel, and all these traitors brought to justice.

How would that go?

Well, a few months ago, the populist “Freedom Party” in Austria did just that—and now, the deep states from the rest of the world are coming together against the country in fear of suffering the same fate.

Washington Post:

The raids came without warning, surprising even the intelligence operatives whose job is to never be caught off guard.

On the morning of Feb. 28, police stormed offices of Austria’s main domestic intelligence agency and carted off some of the nation’s most sensitive secrets in open crates and plastic bags. Top spy service officials working from home that day were greeted by officers threatening to break down their doors.



"Alright, CIAniggers, get out with your hands up—no funny business!"

The extraordinary decision to target the agency responsible for defending the country from a multitude of threats, including right-wing extremism, had been made by the service's new bosses: members of the far-right Freedom Party.

What a SHOCK!

The government is raiding an organization whose mandate is explicitly against their political orientation?

Why could they possibly want to do that?

The reason? Defending the totalitarian North Korean regime from an Austrian espionage operation, among others cited in the search warrant. Critics saw absurd pretext for a politically motivated stab at an independent institution that could threaten the party's agenda.

Gotta agree with the critics there. The party raided the deep state organization because they rightly understand that they're the enemy of the people and the state.

I'll bet the intelligence community of Austria was plotting against the Freedom Party just the same as our deep state is plotting against Trump.

Trump needs to do the same thing as these Austrians—raid the offices of the FBI and CIA, take all their documents. I'll bet these documents will give the Justice Department much more than enough rope to hang the entire intelligence community as vile traitors to America.



Not that it wasn't already obvious from the fact that they glow in the dark, and are confirmed to be niggers.

Intelligence services across the West, meanwhile, have looked on in dismay—and have chosen to protect their own secrets by freezing Austria out.

"We used to have very deep and good cooperation," said a top European intelligence official, who, like others, spoke on the condition of anonymity to speak frankly. "But since the raids, we have stopped sharing highly sensitive information. We're worried it might get into the wrong hands."

They're worried information might get into the wrong hands—which is to say, the hands of the elected government of Austria.

So, huh, whose hands are "safe," then? The hands of the Austrian deep state, of course.

The raids and their aftermath reflect a messy emerging reality across Europe as parties once relegated to the fringes move to the center of power.

The "deep states" of all of Europe and America are apparently colluding with each other to implement their own agenda, irrespective of what the people vote for. The election of parties who would dare to confront them is obviously a threat to their little plans, and must be stopped.



Do all these people conspire in dark filled rooms to undermine populism world-wide? Probably. I know I would. Hell, I conspire in smoke-filled rooms as a hobby even as a regular guy.

In Greece, Italy, Poland, Hungary and Austria, anti-establishment parties with positions on either the far left or far right have taken hold of governments, either in whole or in part. Many are closely linked to Russia, and some have ties to extremist groups that have been associated with violence.

[Citation needed.]

A place in government gives these parties control of influential state institutions that are supposed to be above politics, including the courts, military and intelligence agencies.

Who the hell says that courts, the military and intelligence agencies are supposed to be "above politics?" These organizations are *servants of the people*. And the state represents the people. These organizations are supposed to do whatever the hell the state tells them to do.



That's what all this "swearing oaths" and stuff is supposed to be about. Becoming a "servant" of the public—not the other way around.

But of course, in practice, things don't work this way.

These agencies have set themselves "above politics," which is to say that they're free to pursue *their own agenda*. They've elevated themselves as a superior and independent force from the people and the government. That is the meaning of "deep state."

And they are, beyond the shadow of a doubt, the tools of the Jew.

This is why it's crucial for Trump, and other nationalist/populist parties in Europe, to take down these

people and expose their dirty schemes. Until that happens, they will remain their eternal opponents struggling to win over *real* control over the nation.

DS

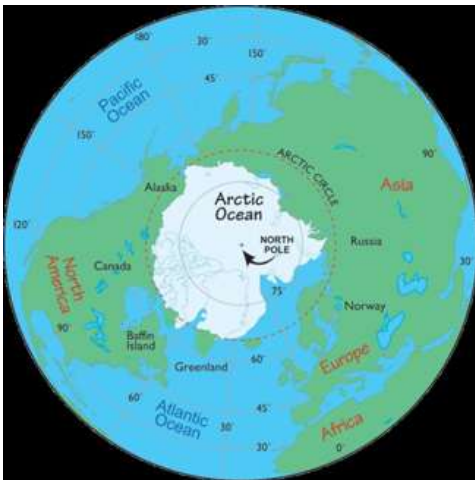
Trump Refusing to Even Talk to Canada About NAFTA

Andrew Anglin
Daily Stormer
August 18, 2018



Canada is a worthless country, and once we solidify the ATO (Arctic Treaty Organization) between Russia and America, we are going to have them surrounded.

Check the map Trudeau, you stupidshit.



You are literally *pincered*.
If I were these snow niggers, I would watch my fucking mouth.
Huffington Post:

Donald Trump is suggesting the United States has deliberately left Canada on the NAFTA sidelines as negotiations between Washington and Mexico have heated up in recent weeks.

During a televised cabinet meeting today, the U.S. president said his administration isn't negotiating with Canada right now, before adding that its tariffs are too high and barriers too strong.

Officials from each country have insisted there's nothing unusual about the one-on-one discussions on the three-country deal because it's allowing the U.S. and Mexico sort tough bilateral issues, such as their differences on autos.

But some observers have argued Ottawa has been frozen out of the critical NAFTA negotiations and could eventually be forced into accepting a deal reached between its continental partners.

For four straight weeks, U.S. trade czar Robert Lighthizer and Mexican Economy Minister Ildefonso Guajardo have held bilateral NAFTA talks while Canada has been absent from the bargaining table.

During the cabinet meeting, Lighthizer told the room he's hopeful for a NAFTA breakthrough with Mexico in the coming days—but Trump said he's in no rush to make a deal unless it's the right one.

Trump's remarks came on the one-year anniversary of the start of NAFTA's renegotiation.

"We're not negotiating with Canada right now," said Trump, who has frequently complained about Canada's supply-managed dairy sector.

What does Canada produce, exactly?

Ice?

Do they export that?

I think not.

I have never looked at the bottom of a product and seen "made in Canada" written on it. We have whole fields of cows. Plenty of milk. Especially we will have plenty of milk when we start sending Mexicans and H1-B parasites like Dinesh D'Souza back to their shitholes more aggressively.



By the way this is as good a time as any to mention that I fucked Dinesh

D'Souza's daughter a couple weeks ago and she called me daddy and demanded I do all 50 shades of gray on her.

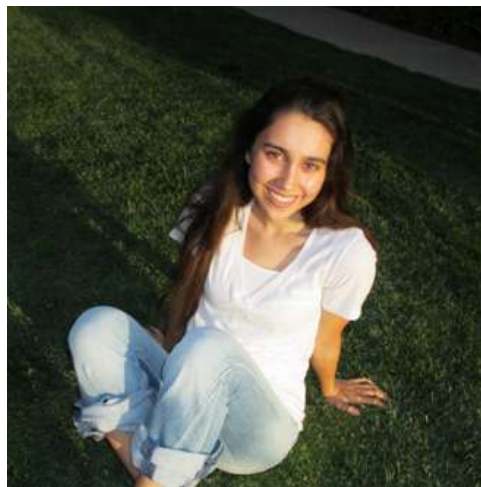


She has an extremely flat ass (does not squat beyond squatting to defecate, apparently) and she smelled of fermented curry—a sickening stench that secreted from her pores.



That is why he keeps attacking me publicly even though I never said one word about that nigger—because I sent him a video on WhatsApp of his own whore daughter all tied up with extension cords and saying "hit me again, daddy."

He threatened to sue me and then I threatened to sue him for raising a daughter who was into the kind of sick shit she is into. I mean, I've done slapping and hair-pulling and so on, but this bitch was saying shit like "you know daddy, there are 50 more shades."



Point being: Niggers are lactose intolerant anyway, so even though we may have to keep them around for a while, their role in the milk industry is a non-factor.

This is a stupid country that isn't even a real country. It is a British colony, which didn't have the STEEL BALLS of George Washington, and thus did not rebel against the evil King George.



They had frozen nutsacks and thus continued to be ruled by the stupid cuck British—which the ATO will also invade and subdue, by the way.

We already have a flag, you guys.



Watch your stupid shit.

This isn't some game.

Point being: NAFTA should just be abolished. Canada and Mexico are literally two of the top shittiest countries on the planet, neither of them being actual countries

but colonies of European countries which are both also relatively shit compared to America or Russia.

When the Russia-America alliance is solidified, we are going to stop doing "treaties" and start doing "military invasions."

You people are all so fucked, you can't even begin to imagine the kind of blood that is going to be flowing through your streets.

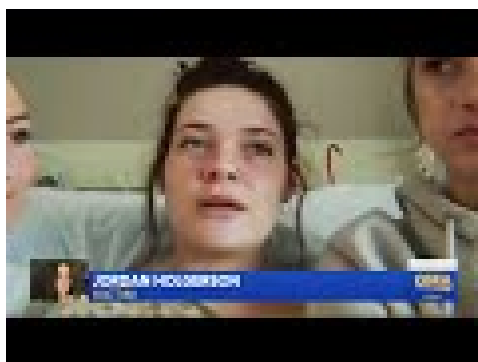
It's going to be a tsunami.
Of human blood.



DS

Heroic Bitch Who Pushed Other Bitch Off a Bridge Said That Shit was Lolz as Fuck

Andrew Anglin
Daily Stormer
August 18, 2018



[Video Link](#)

You know, I can really respect this mindset.

Pushing some bitch off a bridge is fucking hilarious.

Why is it illegal?

If we're going to legalize marijuana, surely we can legalize pushing sluts off of bridges.

Fox News:

An 18-year-old woman said she "didn't think about the consequences" before pushing her 16-year-old friend off a bridge that was 60 feet high—equivalent to six stories—in Washington state last week.

Her friend, Jordan Holgerson, suffered several broken ribs and an injured esophagus and trachea after falling into the river.



"I thought she would be fine," the teen, Taylor Smith, told ABC News' "Good Morning America" on Friday. Smith has been charged with reckless endangerment, according to ABC News, a charge that is punishable by up to a year in jail and up to \$5,000 in fines.

Earlier this month, a video that showed Holgerson being pushed off a bridge at the Lewis River at Moulton Falls Regional Park in Vancouver went viral on social media before it was removed.

That shit was ultimo lolz.



[Video Link](#)

Gotta admit.

I hate women and don't think they're funny, but that was truly hilarious.

Pushing stupid bitches off of bridges is like, a classic joke. Like a fart joke or a joke about someone's dick.

It is eternal.

"I didn't think about the consequences. I thought she would be fine...I accept what the prosecutor thinks best for me."

ABC NEWS EXCLUSIVE: Girl who pushed her friend from bridge speaks out, telling her side of the story for the first time: <https://t.co/0wZJnpowI9> pic.twitter.com/LCbOdq3bxW

—Good Morning America (@GMA) August 17, 2018

It will always be hilarious to push some bitch off a bridge.



If there is one thing we need more of, it is more stupid skanks getting pushed off bridges.

DS

DON'T DONATE BLOOD (Vital Essence Sucked From You)

Andrew Anglin
Daily Stormer
August 18, 2018



PICTURED: A nigger makes off with a bag of a white man's vital essence.

The vicious Canadianese are demanding people give their BLOOD to other people.

Global News:

More than 22,000 blood donors are urgently needed across Canada by Aug.

26, according to Canadian Blood Services.

They need these donations in order to ensure that there is enough blood supply to meet patient needs for the rest of the summer.

"Just with people's schedules changing, kids being out of school, people being on vacation—our regular donors aren't able to come in the same way they usually are," Robin Henwood with Canadian Blood Services said.

"We're looking for new or returning donors to come in and really fill that gap for us."

Rick Prinzen, Canadian Blood Services' chief supply chain officer, is urging people to make blood donation part of their summer plans.

"Giving blood is a lifesaving habit that will make a real difference in a stranger's life," he said in a press release.

"New donors are fundamental to meeting Canada's blood needs over the longer term. If every donor brings a friend to donate, or encourages others to give life, they can have a tremendous impact on the supply system."

Do not ever give anyone your blood. Or your organs.

This is your OWN BODY.

It belongs TO YOU.

The last thing you want to do is give parts of your own body to other people.

This is satanic.



Not joking.

Go to the blood donation office, and you will see symbols of snakes everywhere.



It's pure vampirism.

No one should be asking for your bodily fluids, other than some slut who wants to guzzle your semen. And even then...be aware that she is robbing you of a portion of your vital essence.

Think about it: why are these stupid, lazy whores so adamant about guzzling up your semen?



Because they are vampires drinking your vital essence.

Granted, this may be a fair exchange. A portion of your vital essence in exchange for a *sweet BJ*.



But do not ever believe the stupid kike lie that anything in this world is free. It isn't. Ever. And some stupid bitch trying to suck out your fluids is using it to power her soulless form.

Think about it, retard: what is this bitch so excited about with regards to slobbering that knob?



Like, these bitches are like “oh yeah, pull that shit out, let me slob on it”—why?

Obviously, she does not have a human soul, and thus must suck the essence of humans in order to power her vitality engine.

A female is a soulless vampire who must suck the essence of men in order to sustain herself. Any attention you give her she gains power from. From the semen, she gains the ultimate boost to her vacuumish machine form.



Do not be deceived.

Basically, by donating blood, you are giving **SEXTUPLE** the vital essence you give to a woman during a blowjob, without the pleasurable experience.

If you are going to give blood, you should demand **SIX (6)** blowjobs in exchange.

But obviously that statement makes zero sense as they are already getting the essence during the blowjob—so if you get six blowjobs and give blood you are giving **TWELVE** vital units of essence.

And let me tell it to you straight: if you walk into a blood donation office and say you're only going to give blood if you get six blowjobs in exchange, they are probably going to say no.

A regular blowjob at a whorehouse costs \$30. So if blood is six times that—roughly—they should be paying you \$180.



That math doesn't make sense because it is the reverse thing—*mayhaps*. However, it is true.

DS

It's Because They're Totally Infiltrated and Controlled by the Homosexualist Cult

Andrew Anglin
Daily Stormer
August 18, 2018



Why the Roman Catholic Church continues to struggle with sexual abuse scandals

Ed Mahon and Holly Meyer and Xerxes Wilson | USA TODAY NETWORK
Published 12:14 p.m. UTC Aug 18, 2018



I don't need to read this story, and I'm certainly not going to.

The reason that the Catholic Church has a “sexual abuse” problem is that they have been infiltrated and taken over by the homosexualist cult.

You have to understand this: homosexuality is not something that you're born with. It is a cult that you are initiated into when you are sexually assaulted as a child by an adult homosexual. That is why all homosexuals need to be thrown off of roofs.



That is one of the reasons. Another reason is that it prevents the ability of males to bond with one another. There is always that underlying thing of: “is this guy being cool with me because he's trying to do something faggoty with me?”

You should never have that thought.

It should be as rare as thinking “is that guy being cool with me because he is a cannibal planning to cook and eat me?”

We have to totally and completely remove faggots from our society via the rooftop.



Although I am fond of “rooftop therapy,” I’m also fine with crucifying them and then blowing their brains out of the back of their heads.



Just get the fucking job done.
We don’t have any other choice.

It is for the sake of our children, and the sake of the ability of men to form meaningful bonds with one another.

As far as the Catholic Church...it seems to me it is irredeemably fucked. It is too filled with faggots for God to ever show mercy on it.

I serve God and God alone.
No institution of man.

And it is the will of the most high God that faggots be wiped clean from the face of the earth.

Period.
End of discussion.

DS

Science: Homo Erectus Went Extinct Because They were Lazy Niggers

Adrian Sol
Daily Stormer
August 18, 2018



Believe it or not, these creatures behaved exactly like niggers.

This is pretty interesting, though I think these researchers are making a crucial mistake in thinking that Homo Erectus has gone extinct. Looking up pictures online, it’s pretty clear that they live on in Africa to this day, though in a slightly evolved form.



Video Link

The main evolution seems to be the distillation of bananas into hard liquor.

Live Science:

It turns out laziness existed long before couches and takeout. The “why bother?” attitude not only existed hundreds of thousands of years ago, but may also have led to the decline of an ancient human ancestor.

Homo erectus first appeared 2 million years ago and went extinct some 50,000 to 100,000 years ago. **But compared with other hominins, like Neanderthals, this species may have been quite lazy and more reluctant to adapt to a changing environment,** according to new study published July 27 in the Journal PLOS One.

Of course, Homo Erectus are nothing compared with the Neanderthal

master race. Neanderthals lived in Europe and Asia, and mixed with Homo Sapiens to produce modern Europeans and East Asians. Their occupancy of a harsh, frozen landscape pressured them to become inventive and disciplined, while the Erectus niggers lazed around in the paradise-tier lands in Africa and the Ice-Age Middle East.



Erectuses (Erecti?) are allergic to hard work. In fact, they spend way more time sitting in the shade than being “erect,” leading some to think the name is a misnomer.

Archaeologists from Australian National University analyzed thousands of newfound and previously unearthed artifacts from an excavation site in the Arabian Peninsula in modern-day Safaqaq, Saudi Arabia, in 2014. **Their findings suggested that the Homo erectus species in that area exerted the minimal effort necessary to make tools and find supplies.** [Top 10 Mysteries of the First Humans]

MINIMALEFFORT.
Sounds familiar?

Instead, these early humans lived in places that had easy access to stones and water, the study found.

“To make their stone tools, they would use whatever rocks they could find lying around their camp, which were mostly of comparatively low quality to what later stone-tool makers used,” lead author Ceri Shipton, an archaeologist at Australian National University, said in a statement. Such tools included cores, flakes, hand axes and cleavers.

Kind of like Africans just shit around their house, rather than dig a hole, which would take, like, minutes of time.



Nah, you're way to busy like...Doing your hair or some shit.

A little way away from the Homo erectus camps was a rocky outcrop that had higher-quality rock but required a trek up a hill. **"But rather than walk up the hill, they would just use whatever bits had rolled down and were lying at the bottom,"** Shipton said.

When the researchers examined the rocky outcrop, they found that it was untouched by Homo erectus—no traces of activity, no artifacts and no quarrying of the stone, Shipton said in the statement. By contrast Neanderthals and early Homo sapiens climbed mountains for high-quality stones and transported them over long distances, according to the statement.



Once the Whites are gone from South Africa, the Blacks will go shortly thereafter.

None of these brown people have the capacity to adapt to the kind of disasters nature may have in store for us. Blacks aren't going to prevent earth from being hit by an asteroid. Blacks aren't going to reverse desertification of the rainforests. Blacks aren't going to build underground bunkers, or greenhouses in the arctic.

If we lose this and die out, the rest of the planet's featherless bipeds are going to be wiped out at the first major catastrophe.

DS



Neanderthal master race is representative!

These early humans were strong and skillful, and they thrived in the region for some time. **But once the riverbeds dried out, as sediment samples from the area reveal happened, these people's lack of initiative doomed them.**

Mmmmh.

Such an important lesson. Lazy niggers, and their ancestors, without intervention from White people, or their ancestors, will die out from their lack of initiative.

World News

Freed Yazidi “Sex Slave” Finds ISIS Captor Waiting for Her in Germany

Roy Batty
Daily Stormer
August 19, 2018



This story reminds me of a Swedish-language story that I found /pol/ that sadly, I do not have the link to. Saw it floating around the other day and didn't save it...But, basically, some dumb Ukrainian bitch decided to move to Sweden and claim asylum status because she was under threat of Russian invasion, lol. She was living in Kiev, which, to my knowledge has not been invaded—not by Russians anyway.

So while she's in Sweden, her leg gets blown off by an Uzbeki terrorist.



And wait for it, the Swedish government decides to deport her anyways.



You can't find a better punchline than that.

Also, how dumb do these bitches gotta be to think that Sweden or Germany are safe places to apply for asylum?

I mean, this girl did something almost as retarded.

RT:

A Yazidi teenager who fled from Islamic State slavery in Iraq, only to come face to face with her former captor in Germany, told RT why she returned to Iraq, and why she thinks Europe is no safe haven for girls like her.

After fleeing captivity in Iraq, Ashwaq Ta'lo thought she was safe in Schwabisch Gmünd, a picturesque market town in the foothills of Germany's Swabian mountains, near Stuttgart. That changed one night in February, when Ashwaq was returning home from school and a car pulled up beside her.

A short-bearded man stepped out and took off his glasses, leaning in closer to look at the teenager. “Can I ask you a question,” he said. “Are you Ashwaq?”

It was a face Ashwaq never thought she would see again. The man, known only as Abu Humam, was a Syrian Islamic State (IS, formerly ISIS) fighter who had bought Ashwaq for \$100 at a slave market in Ba'aj, Iraq in 2015. He was now living in Germany as a refugee, enjoying the same freedom as his former victim.



Oh maaaaaan. *Womp womp* indeed. It gets better:

After meeting Abu Humam in Germany, Ashwaq filed a police report and told her assigned social worker who she had seen. She says the police waited a month and a half to open the case, and when they did, they found no leads.

Her social worker told her that she was in Germany to recover from the trauma of her captivity in Iraq, but Ashwaq no longer felt safe.

“How can that be, if my rapist is living here and has the same rights as me?” she wondered.

Out of the Islamic State, into the German Caliphate!



At this point, I'm waiting to hear the story of some other dumb White bitch applying for asylum in South Africa or Zimbabwe LMAO.

You just know it's going to happen. And imma be like:



And so the refugee girl ends up fleeing Germany—which has become too dangerous for her.

Faced with living in fear of her rapist or taking her chances elsewhere, Ashwaq headed back to Iraq to visit relatives. Her family who stayed behind in Germany begged her to return, and assured her that the German government would see to it that justice was done. Ashwaq refused.

"My dignity is more important than being in Germany," she said. "I've put my life on the edge to escape from ISIS here to keep my dignity, then you want me to stay in Germany and know that the one who was responsible for my misery is free in that country?"

"All I wanted was to be somewhere safe but if I meet ISIS there and I'm afraid all the time that he would hurt me again, then I can't stay there anymore."

Oh man, I'm starting to feel bad for her.

Because she's a chick, halfway good-looking, not a ham-planet hog and she's got some spunk—oh yeah and she's not a Moslem. Wouldmake-sexslave/10.

Do liberals not care that young vulnerable women are being harassed by Moslem ISIS terrorists in Germany? Feminists? Crickets, I guess.

Perhaps it is *because* she is young and good-looking that no one is helping her. Remember, the Deep State is run by *hags* who hate beauty and hate their own men, and especially hate young women. Like Merkel, who started all of this.

Ashwaq arrived in Germany as one of over a million migrants admitted in 2015. German Chancellor Angela Merkel stood by her country's 'open-door' migration policy until it was abandoned this year. Critics have blasted the chancellor for carelessly admitting millions of migrants, often with inadequate vetting. Even when defending her decision, Merkel admitted last year that "for some time we didn't have enough control" at Germany's borders.

Ashwaq's tormentor was just one of an unknown number of violent jihadists who may have slipped through the cracks. In 2015, German federal police received over 300 tip-offs about potential jihadists or known terrorists entering the country as refugees. "We have repeatedly seen that terrorists...have slipped in camouflaged or disguised as

refugees," the head of Germany's interior intelligence agency warned the following year.

They probably let in *tens of thousands* of terrorists, and even more tens of thousands of future terrorists and sympathizers.

And the police in Germany, just like in America, do absolutely nothing.

Moslem terrorists>women refugees according to the security services, which are probably run by hags as well.



DS

Cold Asian Logic: Kim Calls on Trump to Liquidate Opposition Politicians Trying to Destroy Peace Deal

Andrew Anglin
Daily Stormer
August 19, 2018



Despite the kike portrayal of North Korea as barbaric or whatever the

fuck they babble on about, they are one of the highest IQ population groups on the planet.

And Kim has some insightful advice for Trump: eliminate the opposition, brutally, in response to their vicious attempts to thwart the peace deal on the Korean Peninsula.

I don't know if Kim really sent a bunch of people to icy prison work camps—it seems to me this was exaggerated by kikes—but in general, I respect the concept of icy prison work camps. The kikes claim that this is an abuse of "human rights"—but in fact, it is merely a way to protect the most basic human right: the human right to not get jerked-off in lame fuck-arounds by weirdos, perverts, traitors and time-wasters.



A lot of people—in particular, people with serious business—simply do not have the time to be jerked around by a bunch of fuckheads, so they send them to prison camps.

I can think of more than a lot of people in America who belong in a Korea ice-mine.

RT:

North Korea lashed out at Donald Trump's rivals for "a deadlock" in bilateral relations, calling upon the US leader to act in a "bold" manner, in a statement that differs dramatically from the North's stance on the US last year.

In a lengthy editorial, Rodong Sinmun, the official newspaper of the North's ruling party, praised US President Donald Trump for seeking to improve relations between Washington and Pyongyang. "However, he faces too many opponents," it said.

Yeah, no shit.

This guy GETS IT.

According to the paper, Democrats and even some Republicans are hampering Trump's peace efforts and the media is undermining his policies. Bureaucrats and presidential aides are

“speaking and moving in contradiction to the president’s will” and are “distorting facts and covering up his eyes and ears in order to mislead him to a wrong decision.”

Yeah, see—they don’t have this problem in DPRK.

Because jerk-offs who try to run you around on their fucktrains get fucked off to camps.

The editorial says that the political opponents of the US president are “raising their voice, dismissing the Singapore joint statement and boycotting a declaration of an end to the war.” **But what it thinks will end the “current deadlock in the DPRK-US relations” is “President Trump’s bold decision.”**

There is actually a way that Trump can legally have the entire Congress executed.



Srsly.
That’s a thing.

Rodong Sinmun’s position shows a U-turn in North Korea’s attitude towards Donald Trump—from “hammers of war” in summer 2017 to “Trump’s improving ties with Pyongyang” a year later.

In June, Democratic congressional leaders slammed Trump for making concessions at the Singapore summit with Kim. US Senator Chuck Schumer said that “by granting a meeting with Chairman Kim, President Trump has granted a brutal and repressive dictatorship the international legitimacy it has long craved.”

Also in June, Senator Lindsey Graham (R-South Carolina) hinted at the need for war against North Korea, saying that “if diplomacy fails, as a last resort, Democrats and Republicans need to put the military option on the table or we’ll never get a good deal.”

Yes.

Chuck Schumer and Lindsey Graham both would have preferred a nuclear war because of...human rights.

Would they not be better in prison camps?

DS

American Guy Pretends to be Missionary, Goes to Uganda to Troll Niggers

Andrew Anglin
Daily Stormer
August 19, 2018

LET’S MAKE THIS GO VIRAL. THIS NEEDS TO STOP NOW!!!!!!Be very careful who you let in your country in the name of God,If this is what they can do in front of a camera. Think about the things they do off camera. Another reason why I say Religion is just another way of scamming people. I hope gets dealt with wicked.#rukanation #dynamq #therivernilecrocodile #uganda #africa

Gepostet von Dynamq am Freitag, 17. August 2018

Now this is what I call an EXTREME VACATION.

RT:

A US citizen claiming to be a missionary has been charged with assault in Uganda after police reviewed footage of the man racially and physically abusing hotel staff.

Uganda Police received footage of the incident at the Grand Imperial Hotel, Kampala and arrested the suspect, identified as US citizen Jimmy Taylor, Friday. Taylor was detained at the Central Police Station, Kampala on charges of assault.

Thank you for your vigilance and sending us a video of an incident that happened at Grand Imperial Hotel. We have arrested the suspect, Jimmy Taylor, an American citizen. He was detained at the Central Police Station, Kampala on charges of assault. #CommunityPolicing pic.twitter.com/zcGFqLd4AP

—Uganda Police Force (@PoliceUg) August 17, 2018

Video: Jimmy L.Taylor, the #American citizen caught on camera assaulting a worker at Grand Imperial Hotel in #Kampala being led to Central Police Station where he is detained on charges of #assault, #Uganda #SoftPowerNews pic.twitter.com/By3GytxEbX

—SoftPower News (@SoftPowerNews) August 17, 2018

According to the Kampala Post Taylor told police that he was suffering from an illness that drove him to the attack. He also claimed to be a religious missionary and an ex-US Marine.

The four-minute video begins with the suspect standing behind the hotel reception desk knocking items to the ground. He then follows a staff member, aggressively confronting him by saying “you hate Jesus, you hate yourself,” before punching the worker.

He goes on to make several attempts to hit the man while repeatedly accusing the employee of having “disgraced Jesus.”

I have no conception of a nigger not disgracing Jesus.

Their very existence is an act of disgrace to the Savior.

Have you been reading these Octavio Rivera articles? Niggers literally eat dicks and make each other rape their mothers.

Taylor continues his rant, specifically targeting one employee who he appears to blame for being unable to access his room.

During the tirade, he uses several swear words, as well as the n-word. He also berates the country, claiming he came “to help Uganda but Uganda hates Jesus.”

The staff remain calm during the whole altercation despite the violence. At one point, another member of staff tries to abate the situation but is chastised by Taylor.”No! No! You obey what I say. I don’t obey you.”

Sounds about right.

What exactly is Jimmy being accused of?

Causing a ruckus?

Do you even have any conception of how much ruckus is caused in a nigger country?

Much more extreme ruckus than this. Machete ruckus. Cannibal ruckus. Baby-rape ruckus.

To put it into perspective: yelling and punching people in a hotel in a nigger country is the relative ruckus equivalent of say, not making a full stop at a stop sign in a white country.

This is a non-ruckus by local standards.

Pretending to be a missionary is also not a crime. I do this all the time at bars to get free drinks.

#IStandWithJimmy
#FreeJimmyTaylor

DS

Austrian MEP: “Africans Do Not Want to Think and Work Like Europeans, But They Do Want to Live Like Europeans”

Diversity Macht Frei
August 19, 2018



Yesterday the Austrian ÖVP MEP Claudia Schmidt told a little too much truth on Facebook.

You can read it daily in any newspaper and I have personally experienced it in refugee camps and during election monitoring. Neither the African nor the Muslim culture are compatible with our culture. The desperate “dominant culture” debates that go round every 2 years also show this. Accordingly, I see massive and arbitrary immigration to Europe from regions with an alien culture as a great threat to our society. Immigration leads to a deterioration in Europe and stagnation in Africa itself. The migration summit in Salzburg, due to take place in exactly 5 weeks, is therefore actually one of the most important summits. The decision must be taken in Salzburg that the only people who can come to Europe are those who

have an invitation and there must be an end to the practice of many countries issuing generous invitations and others then having to pick up the tab for them. Before some people misunderstand me (wilfully), we have a humanitarian obligation to help war refugees in whatever country and it is also in our interests to offer development aid.

But if we want to preserve our society as it is, we cannot allow any immigration from Africa. It is childishly naive to think that those very people whose cultures product nothing but misery, persecution, oppression and hopelessness can make a positive contribution to Europe. Africans do not want to think and work like Europeans, but they do want to live like Europeans. If they really want our society and achievements, they could also make them a reality in Africa. There is sufficient assistance and examples—such as the former colonies in Asia.

...Since I was elected to the EU parliament 4 years ago, as a rapporteur of the EU parliament I have monitored the European Development Fund for Africa (more than 30 billion euros), have made on-site visits to several refugee camps and have participated in several election monitoring missions to Africa, just 2 weeks ago in Zimbabwe, I have spoken with dozens of ambassadors and Commission staff on site and worked through innumerable reports on hundreds of development aid projects.

After 4 years I believe I have enough of an overview to be able to say that it is not any giant corporations or the former colonialism that hinders Africa's development today, but African culture itself.

[There was some more text but I haven't been able to find a screenshot of all of it.]

She was immediately denounced as a racist, including from within her own party. Her party's general secretary called on her to apologise and threatened unspecified “consequences”.

She then deleted the postings and apologised for the “inappropriate and wrong choice of words”.

DS

German Town Sets Up “Speed-Dating” Event for “Refugees”

Diversity Macht Frei
August 18, 2018



There seems to be great desire for it: at the meeting of refugees and the “Asylum Volunteers Group” in Lenggries at the end of June, many young migrants wanted to have more contact with locals of the same age. After some time for reflection, Volunteer Coordinator Annette Ehrhart had an idea about how to bring both sides together: Speed-Dating.

Unlike in the traditional sense, however, the event on Wednesday will not be about meeting your life partner. Under the motto “Meet and Greet”, Germans and Refugees are to meet one another for relaxed conversation and dissipate fears of contact they might have. At best, friendships will arise. “We will see what happens,” says Ehrhart.

Source

This event has now been cancelled after protests from German patriots, particularly the group Kandel ist überall “Kandel is everywhere”, which has organised many protests against Merkel's immigration policy and its consequences.

Kandel is the town where a 15-year-old German girl, Mia Valentin, was killed by a “refugee” after dating him.

The protesters held up placards of the many young German girls who have been killed by “refugees” and sang the German and Bavarian anthems to close.



After backing down from the initial plan, the organisers are now trying to claim that only local young men were going to be invited to this “Speed-Dating” event [their phrase] to meet the “asylum seekers”. They are now looking for an alternative venue to host the event some time in future.



After the protest, four AfD members, including two MPs, were thrown out of the pub pictured here, which has a history of pro-Left, anti-AfD actions.

Here is a video of the event (in German).



[Video Link](#)

DS

Italy: Leftists Plant Bombs at Lega Headquarters

Diversity Macht Frei
August 18, 2018

A bomb exploded in Villorba, Italy, in the province of Treviso, outside the headquarters of the “far-right” Lega Nord party. No one was hurt. Another bomb was defused by specialists. A left-wing anarchist group claimed credit for the bombs on the internet.

Source

Matteo Salvini, leader of the Lega, said on Twitter “They are trying to

stop us but thugs and delinquents don’t frighten us.”



Of course there is virtually no coverage of this in the mainstream media. You can imagine how different it would have been if right-wingers had bombed the headquarters of a left-wing party.



[Video Link](#)

DS

Saudi Bomb That Blowed Up School Children in Yemen was From the US

Andrew Anglin
Daily Stormer
August 18, 2018



[Video Link](#)

It’s funny to see the Western media publishing an ostensibly anti-war news item.

I mean, I of course agree that Saudis are evil weasel-niggers who should be exterminated. But I haven’t seen leftists actually publish anything antiwar since like...I was in high school. The Bush times.

I would have expected the fact that it was an American bomb that killed all these Yemeni babies to be reported only on RT.

Is this some new strategy of the kikes?



“Trump is evil because he is supplying weapons for our evil kike wars”?

CNN:

The bomb used by the Saudi-led coalition in a devastating attack on a school bus in Yemen was sold as part of a US State Department-sanctioned arms deal with Saudi Arabia, munitions experts told CNN.

Working with local Yemeni journalists and munitions experts, CNN has established that the weapon that left dozens of children dead on August 9 was a 500-pound (227 kilogram) laser-guided MK 82 bomb made by Lockheed Martin, one of the top US defense contractors.

The bomb is very similar to the one that wreaked devastation in an attack on a funeral hall in Yemen in October 2016 in which 155 people were killed and hundreds more wounded. The Saudi coalition blamed “incorrect information” for that strike, admitted it was a mistake and took responsibility.



In March of that year, a strike on a Yemeni market—this time reportedly by a US-supplied precision-guided MK 84 bomb—killed 97 people.

In the aftermath of the funeral hall attack, former US President Barack Obama banned the sale of precision-guided military technology to Saudi Arabia over “human rights concerns.”

The ban was overturned by the Trump administration’s then-Secretary of State Rex Tillerson in March 2017.

As the US-backed Saudi-led coalition scrambles to investigate the strike on the school bus, questions are growing from observers and rights groups about whether the US bears any moral culpability. The US says it does not make targeting decisions for the coalition, which is fighting a Houthi rebel insurgency in Yemen. But it does support its operations through billions of dollars in arms sales, the refueling of Saudi combat aircraft and some sharing of intelligence.

“I will tell you that we do help them plan what we call, kind of targeting,” said US Secretary of Defense James Mattis. “We do not do dynamic targeting for them.”

Obviously, Saudi purposefully killed a bus full of kids as a part of a “shock and awe” operation. No question.

They are bad, evil monkeys. And they are technically stupider than niggers.

Literally.



No real Trump supporters want to be allied with Saudi sand-kikes.

This whole deal was part of a bone The Leader threw to the Jews to try and get them off his back on other issues. And as much as I hate Saudis, I can’t really muster up a fuck to give about Yemeni bus babies.

So I mean, if the Jews are saying like, “look, Trump is supporting our evil genocidal wars against some country no one gives a shit about—he

must be stopped!”—I am fine with being like, “okay yeah.”

I would like to see Trump be like, “yeah you know, CNN is finally right about something—we’re cutting off weapons to Jew-run Saudi Arabia.”



DS

Sweden Democrats are Going to Win and END SOCIALISM

Andrew Anglin
Daily Stormer
August 17, 2018



I saw this picture and thought the same thing you’re thinking right now: HOLY FUCK, VIKINGS DO STILL EXIST! PRAISE ODIN!

I don’t give a shit what you want to say about the Sweden Democrats being Alt-Lite and blah blah blah.

This is SWEDEN we’re talking about here.

About to elect an ANTI-IMMIGRANT party...!

NBC News:

Around 4,000 far-right supporters gathered on the grounds of a ruined castle last weekend to plot the downfall of the socialist ideas that have come to define their progressive country.

Their views—anti-immigration, anti-establishment and often anti-Muslim—are not new amid the populist tsunami that’s crashed into much of the West.

But this is Sweden, where socialists have dominated every election for the past 101 years, making the Nordic nation something of a lodestar for leftists around the world.

Some polls predict that the supporters’ favored party, the Sweden Democrats, with roots in neo-Nazism and white nationalism, will win as much as 25 percent of the vote in an election scheduled for Sept. 9. Such a result would likely earn them a majority of seats in Parliament.

At the party’s annual summer festival here, speeches were interspersed with heavy metal music as supporters gathered at Sölvesborg Castle for the headline act: an address by Jimmie Åkesson, the 39-year-old leader of the Sweden Democrats.

“He’s the only politician I can trust,” a retiree named Jan shouted above the din. “We need him for our country. I don’t have so many years left, but for my children and for my grandchildren.”

Like many people here, Jan, 71, spoke on the condition that only his first name be used, so as not to be stigmatized for expressing his political views.

“Jimmie is the only one who can save Sweden,” he added.



Sweden might not seem like it needs saving. Its economy is growing, its people are among the happiest and most trusting on the planet, and they enjoy some of its highest living standards.

But according to the Sweden Democrats, it is imperiled by one thing: immigration.

With a population of 10 million, Sweden took in around 165,000 migrants during the 2015 European border crisis—the most per capita in the world.

The Sweden Democrats believe that immigration has strained the country's generous public services, and that Muslim newcomers are diluting their culture to the point of near extinction.

Obviously, that 165k is a drop in the Swede bucket.

According to the lying kike media, 20% of Sweden's population is foreign born (it is probably 30% and then in you add the kids born to immigrants—and consider the low Swede birthrate—it could be above 40%).

Sweden's foreign-born population is nearing 1,7 million — Finland and Iraq have the biggest communities

Follow @SDKurdic 2,248 followers
Tom Yorke 03 Mar 2017 12:48 PM 13723



Michelle Kadir, a Spotify-veteran and music entrepreneur, arrived in Sweden from Kurdistan as a baby together with her parents.

These people have to get the fuck out.

All of them.

Except maybe Michelle Kadir, who lonely Swedish men may wish to fuck when they are drunk out of their minds and on pills.

At least until this guy shows up:



But seriously though—the Western media even admitting that Sweden's main fear is the dilution of their culture—even while making a grossly delusional statistical lie with the 165k instead of the 1.7 mil—is a big deal. Very BIG. It shows that they themselves believe that SD is going to win, and they are preparing to frame it for the rest of the world as some

kind of racist triumph that must be thwarted.

As Far as "Socialism" (It is Actually Pretty Much Real Communism)

I'm so bloody tired of talking about "isms"—or economics, generally—but yeah, Sweden was the first genuinely successful communist country. Other than maybe Yugoslavia...but as far as degrees of success, Sweden has done much better. They basically built a perfectly functioning communist machine. They have like 80% taxes, massive welfare benefits, and it all just seemed to roll along perfectly...before the hordes showed up.



Because of the levels of trust and the small population, communism was possible. But the invasion eroded trust, led to mass exploitation of the welfare system, led to chaos in the free housing blocs.

It is impossible to live the communist dream with a violent parasite class making up a huge percentage of your population.

So the anti-socialism stance of the SD is really just an extension of their anti-immigrant stance. I doubt that many of the people voting for SD are against free healthcare and housing and all that—they are just against giving it to immigrants. And it sort of complexifies the discussion to add some economic gibberish into a "we have to get these disgusting, evil animals the fuck out of our home" rhetoric.



A Note to the Swede-Kids

We have a high percentage of

teenage and young readers, and Sweden is our number 4 country readership country.

And a lot of our younger readers are overly idealistic, and "only want literal Hitler."

But look, I demand of you: get registered whatever you have to register and vote in this election.

You must do so.

It matters.

This is a step on the Golden Path, which will unite a coalition of whites against Sauron's evil hordes.

Don't say "it doesn't matter, because once Barron Trump marries Putin's secret daughter and bears an heir, he is then going to transform into a sandworm and rule the galaxy anyway."

Just go vote.

Make it bigger than a 25% win.

Get all your friends together. Force them to get their papers together (I have no idea how the Swedish voting system works) and get them out to vote.

Make certain that this happens.

DS

Straya: Gen Z Shitlords DGAF, Dress up as Nazis, Kikes and Niggers for Lulz

Adrian Sol
Daily Stormer
August 17, 2018



Dingo shitposters are making Australia great again, one nigger costume at a time.

To be honest, I'm surprised we're not seeing even more of it from the Ozzies. I mean, when you're living in a God-forsaken desert wasteland where every other lifeform is hell-bent on causing your death, what exactly do you have to lose by being a shitlord?

Regardless, it's heartening to see the new generation of dingoes pushing hardcore shitposting into their IRL activities.

New York Post:

"Happy Hanukkah from Auschwitz!!" reads the image caption.

The photo, taken at an event organized and hosted at the elite St. Mark's residential college, features two recent students from the University of Adelaide in Australia wearing striped concentration camp-style pajamas, caricature hook noses and a yellow Star of David pinned on their chests.

The students are also depicted wearing mock shackles with prisoner identification numbers marked on their inner arms, simulating those tattooed on Jewish concentration camp victims during the Holocaust.

Other photos, also taken at St. Mark's College—and unearthed as part of a News.com.au investigation into university college culture—feature a student dressed as Adolf Hitler and others doing the Nazi salute.



Time to party like it's 1933.

The images are not from one party. They're from a number of similar events hosted at the college year after year.

It's not just a one time themed party—these guys are just systematically doing troll events with these funny costumes.

And then posting the pictures on social media with funny comments, for teh lulz.



Students who attended this year's orientation week in February said a whole table of students attended an evening event dressed as Adolf Hitler.

LOL. They did this for *orientation*. Talk about not giving a fuck.

"There were about 10 people, all boys, who came dressed wearing swastika armbands and mustaches," said a student who wished not to be named, fearing reprisals.

"There was basically free license to choose whatever costume you want. I can't believe that others could stand by and not step in. It baffles me."



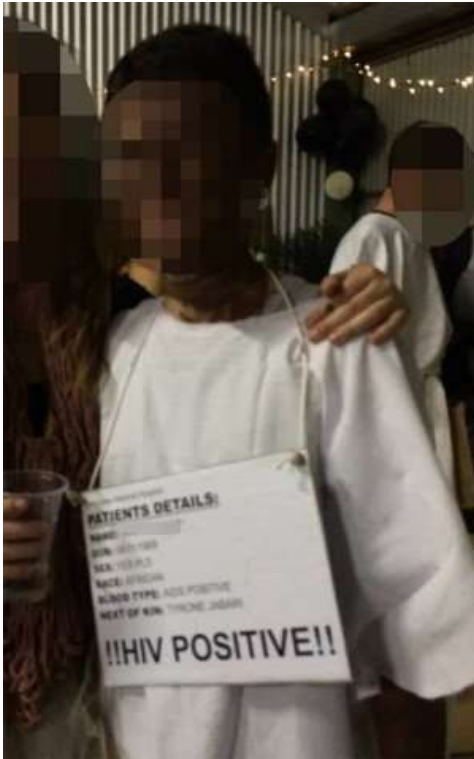
If you can be dressed however you like, why not come as a Moslem terrorist?

In recent years, the college has introduced a strict social media policy, but earlier images taken during a 2015 orientation week college quiz night depict teams of students dressed as racial stereotypes, including Asian and Jewish caricatures.

Yeah, they're not kidding about that.



Wait—this is an iPod commercial costume.



The “Jew Team” can be seen wearing hook noses and fake beards and holding bags with dollar signs. **Two female students who are apparently dressed as flames stand alongside the students dressed as Auschwitz prisoners.**

That’s an amazing idea. Women dressed as flames accompanying people costumed as Jews, haha.
Dem Jews gotta burn.

Late last year, swastikas and other anti-Semitic paraphernalia were found on several university campuses across Australia including the University of Tasmania, Melbourne University, Monash University, University of Queensland and University of Sydney.

These kids aren’t just playing around. The Australian gen Z is getting redpilled just like in America.



Hail victory, boys!



46 likes

Very very politically incorrect. Cotton prices are unreal though so it’s a great time to be pickin’

[View all 2 comments](#)

Wait—is this a reverse blacked meme?

Just like everywhere else in the White world, dingo kids have been brought up in an environment where they have to deal with subhuman invaders while being told that they’re “totally equal” with abos and other worthless “people.” All this, while their country is getting bought out by the Chinese under the watch of traitor politicians.

That kind of experience will really tend to put a damper on your enthusiasm for politically correct bullshit.

The good thing about Australia, though, is that as soon as Whites stop sheltering brown people there, they’ll flee for their lives, for fear of being eaten by crocs or roos.



Video Link

Who else but dingoes have the guts to beat up the Australian fauna?

DS

America Would Objectively be a Better Country Under Russian Occupation

Andrew Anglin
Daily Stormer
August 17, 2018



So the kikes are mad because not enough people give a shit about their stupid “election meddling” hoax.

Why would anyone care about this? Even if it was all true—which no one believes, not even the people who say they believe it—who cares?

Washington Post:

A new poll from CNN and its polling partner SSRS suggests another problem: A large percentage of Republicans don’t think that interference will happen and that, if it does, it’s not a big deal.

...
CNN’s poll gets close to that question. If interference did occur, the pollsters asked, how big a problem would that pose?

More than a quarter of Americans said it would be a crisis for the country.

Nearly three-quarters said it would be at least a major problem. But, again, that wasn't the case among Republicans.

Among Republicans, more than 4 in 10 said it would be, at worst, a minor problem. One in 8 Republicans said it wouldn't be a problem at all. Among Trump supporters, that figure jumped to about 1 in 7.

I'm so sick of talking about the fact that when they talk about "election interference" they are talking specifically about Russians posting shitty yellow font memes on Facebook—something that isn't even close to being against the law—that I'm not even going to go into it.



Obviously, when they say "election interference," people think of changing votes, and don't know they're talking about memes on Facebook...but seriously. I can't even bear to talk about that talking point anymore. It's just too much.

And look.

Here's the other thing.



Everything that the existing American establishment wants to do to us—and is doing to us—is worse than anything that would happen to us if we were literally invaded and conquered by Russia.



Right now, the Jews in control of America are intent on:

- Promoting trannyism to children
- Promoting mass abortion of white children
- Promoting ultra bizarre forms of hardcore feminism
- Promoting homosexuality
- Destroying traditional family values, generally
- Destroying Christianity
- Flooding the country with brown people from shithole countries
- Inciting black people to riot and commit acts of violence against whites

None of those things would be happening under a Russian occupation government.

By any objective measure, excluding freedom of speech and freedom of assembly, which we don't really have now anyway, we would have a more free and certainly a more healthy nation if we were invaded and conquered by Russia.



I don't even think that this is controversial.

If you had a discussion with any genuine Christian conservative, and

presented these facts, they would be forced to agree that America would be a better country under Russian occupation.

Period.

DS

South Africa Lists Hundreds of Farms to Steal Without Compensation

Octavio Rivera
Daily Stormer
August 17, 2018



The situation in South Africa continues to turn grimmer each passing day. The clock is ticking for whites there.

Daily Mail:

South Africa's government has been accused of earmarking almost 200 farms for seizure from their white owners as the chair of the African National Congress said the state should take land from those who own more than 12,000 hectares.

The rand fell on financial markets after ANC chair Gwede Mantashe, an ally of President Cyril Ramaphosa, said this week that major landowners should have their land taken without compensation.

"Without compensation" is niggerspeak for "we'll rape and eat them alive."

'You shouldn't own more than 12,000 hectares of land and therefore if you own more, it should be taken without compensation,' ANC Chairman Gwede Mantashe, who is also the country's mines minister, told News24 in an interview published on Wednesday.

See that? That's niggeroning. It's their attempt at reasoning.

You shouldn't own more than two pairs of socks and therefore if you own more, it should be taken without compensation.

You shouldn't own that car and therefore if you own it, it should be taken without compensation.

You shouldn't own something I want and therefore if you own something I want, I should take it without compensation.

Who is this "Chairman" nigger?



Gwede Mantashe

Mantashe is one of the top six most powerful officials in the ruling party and a close ally of President Cyril Ramaphosa.

Alright then.

Keep in mind that chairnigger is likely to be above average in IQ for a nigger. Can you imagine what the average nigger thinks in South Africa?

Gibs gibbs gibbs, gibbs gibbs, gibbs, GIBS! gibbs? GIBS GIBS GIBS!



On the one hand you have these niggers thinking they are justified to steal the land from huwhity in a place they didn't inhabit before huwhity came. On the other, you have everything huwhity gave to blacks, which is to say, *everything they have*.

Why aren't white farmers in South Africa asking for compensation for everything they and their people have given blacks?

There were no cities in Africa before the white man got there. Blacks made no stone nor brick building,

they had nothing but huts made from grass and mud.

Everything they now enjoy is a product of the white man.



They think the land belongs to them, while dressing thanks to the white man, while working thanks to the white man, while using the white man's gadgets and inventions, enjoying the white man's technology, medicine, education, "humanitarian" aid money—while living thanks to the white man's vaccines, eating thanks to the white man's agricultural innovations.

Now, they are using the white man's language, their imitation of his own moral reason, their imitation of their democracy, government and titles, to attempt to say "gimme dem gibbs, whitey" in as white-seeming a way as they can muster.



I have white man crown. You give me land now.

DS

Putin to Attend Anti-Migrant, Anti-EU Austrian Minister's Wedding!

Andrew Anglin
Daily Stormer
August 17, 2018



As everyone knows, I am an unabashed Putin shill.

Not because of some goof-troop conspiracy I'm involved in, but because I view Russians as the last real White European power, which lacks the alleged "moral framework" of the West.

My main criticism of Putin is that he plays too much ball with the West. That he tries too hard to put on a show that he is not the representative of something fundamentally different than globo-homo. He talks too much about "democracy" and such and such, on the international stage, even though the Russian people don't give a shit about this.

Not only do Russians not give a shit, the entire rising right-wing movement in the West doesn't give a shit. Modern universal suffrage democracy is the worst form of government than has ever been invented, and should be abolished.

Furthermore, Putin shouldn't pretend like the EU is not a threat to his agenda. Of course it is. There is virtually no difference between the EU, NATO, the UN, the World Bank and IMF—all of this stuff is run by the same GLOBALIST forces, who collectively refer to themselves as "democratic values."



Putin can and should just be altogether openly opposed to this on the international stage. To be fair, he mostly is, but there is always a bit of cageyness, a bit of “oh yes, we just want to work together...perhaps.”

I would very much like him to explicitly say “look, I support right-wing, anti-EU parties in Europe, because it is good for Russia. And I think Russia can be good for them, too.”

He is sort of making that statement here, in a Russian way, which as an Anglo leaves me frustrated, but as a student of the Slav mind, makes me happy.

RT:

From security arrangements to choice of present to geopolitical implications, Western media is fascinated (and alarmed) by Vladimir Putin's decision to call in on the wedding of Karin Kneissl—and some have demanded she resign.

Before all else, it appears that in almost two decades as an international political figure, **this is the first time the Russian president has publicized intentions to go to a wedding party**, much less one abroad. His long-term press secretary Dmitry Peskov insisted that Putin has visited foreign private events previously, but when pressed by reporters, struggled to recall a specific occasion.

Other Russian officials are also downplaying the significance of Putin's Saturday morning detour en-route to talks with Angela Merkel later the same day. The president's aide Yuri Ushakov said that Putin would “drop in to offer his congratulations,” while Peskov presented the whole affair as a matter of common courtesy: **Kneissl invited the Russian leader during his official visit in June, and Putin simply accepted.**

But for the German-language press, the announcement of the “surprise guest” has been a bombshell.

Political scientist Gerhard Mangott told Austria's national broadcaster ORF that

the very invitation of a higher-ranked foreign official, which was only made public on Wednesday's was a “bold” violation of accepted diplomatic protocol by Kneissl. Others have noted that there appears to be no personal connection between the Russian president and the respected technocrat, who has been in her post for less than a year.

...

In the day following the announcement, light-hearted surprise has already been replaced with rancorous and shadowy theories about Putin's motivations for filling in his RSVP.

For Mangott, since the formation of the right-wing coalition following last October's election, Austria has become a “Trojan horse” with which the Kremlin can hope to rebuild tattered relations with the European Union.

Indeed, Putin chose Vienna as his first EU capital to visit following his re-election for the fourth term in March, while Austria has publicly offered to play the role of a go-between, and notably abstained from the diplomat expulsions connected to the Skripal case, undertaken by most of the European Union.

Meanwhile, Kneissl is unaffiliated to any political faction, but she is a principled Euroskeptic, and was handpicked by the Freedom Party, which enjoys official links with Putin's United Russia.

Kneissl is a woman and [INSERT STANDARD ANGLIN RANT ON WOMEN IN POLITICS], but she is solidly against the EU. The Freedom Party as a whole is not officially anti-EU in the way that Salvini's party is, but they probably are basically on the same page as Salvini and just don't say it because they're German.



Kneissl is aggressively anti-immigration, and constantly attacks Merkel, Juncker and the gang.

Putin is, absolutely, making a clear statement—and by “clear statement”

I mean “cryptic slavic gesture”—by attending her wedding.



Now, he needs to attend a beach party with Salvini and some of his bitches.





Malawi: BBC Crew Almost Lynched After Being Mistaken for Vampires

Spartacus
Daily Stormer
August 16, 2018



I'll understand if the Czar wants to skip the squirtgun fight, possibly considering it too pleb-tier.



But I believe I speak for all of global plebdom when I say that it would mean a lot to us if Putin at least did a photo-op with a squirt gun on Salvini's beach.

Btw did you see this picture of Salvini.



He is going to be Prime Minister. And he is going to be CAESAR. He is reaching out to Putin. Grab his hand, ye mighty one.

DS



[Video Link](#)

Fun fact: There were 2.9 million niggers infesting what is known as Malawi in 1950, and there'll be an estimated 45 million by 2050.

And Sweden is gonna need *every single one of them* in order to survive.

RT:

A BBC film crew investigating a **string of child killings** in the southern African state of Malawi narrowly escaped death, after an **undercover meeting with a witch-doctor was interrupted by a mob accusing them of being "vampires"**.

#thirdworldproblems

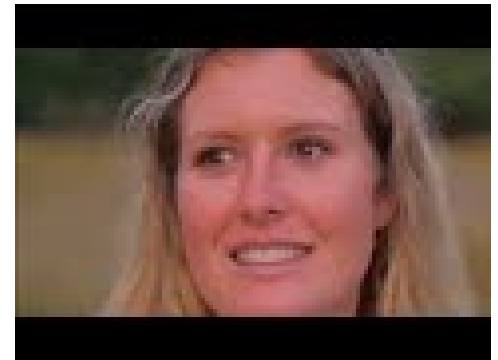
You know, I always get annoyed by that "first world problems" meme.



People in the first world, and even the second one, have less severe problems because they're not retarded niggers.

When you're not a retarded nigger, you can feed yourself, clothe yourself, dig a fucking well, build a house that won't collapse on your head within a week and generally have a reasonably pleasant enough life that you can worry about the small things.

But that's something you should be ashamed of, according to various kikes.



[Video Link](#)

The documentary team from BBC Africa were working alongside undercover journalist Anas Aremeyaw Anas, who never shows his face, to investigate a **string of murders which have been attributed to black-magic "muti" witch-doctors**.

I suspect the Neon-Nazi from the BBC who wrote this article is gonna to have to spend some time in a gulag in Scotland, so he never calls Wakandan engineers something as racist and bigoted as "witch doctors" ever again.

Victims have been found without heads and missing body parts. Witch-doctors are suspected of **snatching children and young people and using their body parts as get-rich amulets for wealthy clients**.

Posing as a wealthy businessman looking to increase his wealth, Anas tracked down a **self-confessed killer named Kamanga**, who told the team, in secret footage published on Monday, that **the most useful parts for good luck were the head and genitals**. Along with an associate, Kamanga told the BBC team that **he could create good luck for the 'businessman' by killing and sucking out the blood of children**.

A further meeting with the killers at night, saw them describe how they could also break the skull and remove either the brain or tongue.

The "businessmen" pay top dollar for this brilliant Wakandan engineering because it's proven to work, as you may know from one of my previous articles.



Save your ammo fat boy, it won't do nothin' against that nigglet-dick amulet

But the meeting was interrupted by the sounds of an approaching mob of villagers nearby.

They were armed with machetes, knives and stones and accused the BBC team of being “vampires” and “killers.” Showing the villagers their press accreditation failed to quell the mob, with one cutting the back of Anas’ suit with a knife. The journalists started running and were pursued by the mob, who threw stones at them.

“They were going to end our lives,” Anas said, as he recalled their flight from the angry villagers. The team managed to escape by running for their lives into the night, later to be saved by community police and a local chief.

*“Wait! We have press accreditation!”
“I can’t read! Chop them up!”*

The incident brought an end to the BBC team’s investigation and according to them many of the murders remain unsolved.

Say what you will about niggers, but they certainly figured out the answer to fake news—MACHETES!



Video Link

Maybe there’s something we can learn from them after all.

DS

DC Bugman Apparatchniks Sign Joint Suicide Pact Before Cycling Deep Into ISIS Territory

Roy Batty
Daily Stormer
August 16, 2018



It’s all so tiresome. You’ve got to read this to believe this:

Pluralist:

“Evil is a make-believe concept we’ve invented to deal with the complexities of fellow humans.”

An idealistic young American couple was killed in an Islamic State-claimed terrorist attack last month while on a cycling trip around the world.

Jay Austin and Lauren Geoghegan, who were both in their late 20s, last year quit their office jobs in Washington, DC, to embark on the journey. Austin, a vegan who worked for the US Department of Housing and Urban Development, and Geoghegan, a vegetarian who worked in the Georgetown University admissions office, decided that they’re were wasting their lives working.

Georgetown is bugman central.

Every *smart* bugman who wants to work in the government or possibly finance makes a beeline for Georgetown. Dumb bugmen go to schools like American University and George Washington, lol.

And the crazy thing is that DC is like 85% black. You have huge crime problems. If you venture into the downtown, you gon’ get stabbed. Like Seth Rich. Who, if I didn’t know about the DNC thing, I would assume was a retarded millennial bugman apparatchik like these two who decided to go on a whole Dances With Niggers urban safari and ended up getting shanked.

Lol. Look at her face. That lop-sided eye. Those big problem glasses. That massive jutting edifice in place of what should be a normal feminine jaw.



POW! She looks *manly*. And this is an East Coast HBD 8, I’d say. Boomers, please refrain from weighing in with your reminiscing about better days. You’re just going to get me mad.

Meanwhile, he, of course, looks like a tool with painted on clown eyebrows.

And of course, they’ve got their gay safety helmets on. Remember kids, *safety first!!! honk honk!*



Yeah, let’s go into ISIS controlled territory, unarmed and uninvited...*but let’s wear safety helmets while we do so!*



At least the ‘tard is smart enough to not go traipsing around the middle-east on a fucking pedal-machine. But the whole cult of Safety First! was a Boomer thing, so I can’t blame them for partaking in it. Some boomer Good Samaritan might report you to

the cops for cycling without a helmet. *Seriously.* These concerned citizens used to do that back in the day. Fuck them to hell, holy shit.



But back to the Millennials.

The couple documented their year-long journey on Instagram and on a joint blog. As The New York Times put it, they shared “the openheartedness they wanted to embody and the acts of kindness reciprocated by strangers.”

“You read the papers and you’re led to believe that the world is a big, scary place,” Austin wrote.

“People, the narrative goes, are not to be trusted. People are bad. People are evil.”

“I don’t buy it,” he continued. “Evil is a make-believe concept we’ve invented to deal with the complexities of fellow humans holding values and beliefs and perspectives different than our own...By and large, humans are kind. Self-interested sometimes, myopic sometimes, but kind. Generous and wonderful and kind.”

However, Austin and Geoghegan’s dream trip came to a tragic and gruesome end when they got to Tajikistan, a country with a known terrorist presence. They were riding their bikes through the country on July 29 when a car rammed them, according to CBS News. Five men got out of the car and stabbed the couple to death along with two other cyclists, one from Switzerland and the other from the Netherlands.

Two days later, ISIS released a video showing the same men sitting in front of the black ISIS flag. They looked at the camera and vowed to kill “disbelievers,” according to The New York Times.

Some conservatives have framed the tragedy as a cautionary tale about not just the perils of travel but also naivete

in general. In their telling, an overly generous understanding of human nature is behind much of today’s progressive movement, including calls to radically scale back immigration enforcement and policing and support for socialism.

Some liberals, for their part, might view Austin and Geoghegan as martyrs in the struggle for a better world, or simply as unfortunate.

I wouldn’t even cycle outside of my relatively white suburb in the US. But these guys decided to skip Level 1 and go straight to the Boss Level with ISIS without training in da hood.

They got rekt lol what more can I say?

Oh yea. Look at their faces. Look closely again. Let it sear into your mind.



These are the kind of people running the bug-state apparatus in DC.

THIS is the face of the Satrap-class.

Georgetown admissions is a big deal. Urban and Housing Development...not so much. But DC is absolutely chock-full of people that look and act like them that *run the government*.

Polite people. Well-dressed. Health-conscious. Elitist to a T. Hormonally imbalanced. Hopelessly naive.

They know *nothing* about the real world. Evil as a concept—well according to them, it doesn’t even exist. Danger doesn’t really register in their minds either. This is just like putting an animal on an island without any predators and then after 4 generations, re-releasing it into the wild. The animal loses its innate fear of predators.

American white neighborhoods are that island. Northwest DC is a bubble. The inhabitants have *no idea* what evil is. What war is. What enemies are.

And they literally cannot *fathom* what it is that we’re so worked up about! Moslem invasion? *Oh puh-leeth, don’t be a worry-wart, thilly little boy.* They’re jutht here for the pajama-party thleepover!! Yaaaay!



These people are functionally children.

You cannot reason with them without running into roadblocks that are inherent in their understanding of the world.

These are Eloi, Lotus-Eaters, Shire-Folk. And they have *no idea* that Morlocks exist.



And they will *resent* people like you pointing out that there are, in fact, monsters out there.

Because you’re popping their Xanax-laced bubble.

I guess it’s like the Hobbits being suspicious of the Rangers and resenting them...even though the Rangers kept the borders of the Shire safe, which allowed the inhabitants to lead carefree lives, while the Rangers toiled and bled for them.



Or in Game of Thrones, where the Night’s Watch keep Westeros safe, but no one down South even believes that there’s anything beyond the Wall.

Or the Neon-Nazis that are raising concerns about **IMPORTING MILLIONS OF MOSLEM ANIMALS INTO OUR COUNTRIES.**

You know, the same Moslem animals that killed those DC cyclists.

But no, nothing will change, and no liberal will become the wiser. Can't say that I care much about the dysgenic duo's grisly death. I hate road cyclists as much as I hate liberals for one. And they were probably sent by the CIA to spread AIDS to Tajikistan as well.

So good riddance, lol.

DS

New Zealand Bans Foreigners Buying Homes (Anti-Chink Protection Measure)

Andrew Anglin
Daily Stormer
August 16, 2018



A BASED surprise from a country you never even bother to think about.

I suppose in itself, it doesn't really mean very much. But it indicates a good attitude.

The Guardian:

The New Zealand government has banned the sale of existing homes to foreign buyers, saying New Zealanders were sick of being "tenants in our own land".

Associate minister of finance David Parker said the ban would mean housing would become more affordable for locals, and supply would increase.

"We think the market for New Zealand homes and farms should be set by New Zealand buyers, not overseas buyers," said Parker in an interview with the Guardian.

"That is to benefit New Zealanders who have their shoulder to the wheel of the New Zealand economy, pay tax here, have families here. We don't think they should be outbid by wealthier people from overseas."

In a speech to parliament on Wednesday he said: "We should not be tenants in our own land."

This is a direct response to the Chinese buying up all of Australia.

It is a really good start to a thing.

By the way—the nation of New Zealand did not ban Lauren Southern and her beta orbiter Stefan Molyneux. It was just a specific venue that banned them. We reported this accurately, but some people seemed to think the nation itself banned them. It was easy to make that mistake, since Lauren "The Smirk" Southern was banned from the UK.

She also made a confusing fail-meme tweet that could be interpreted as implying she was banned by the government from entering the country.

One does not simply walk into a venue in New Zealand...<https://t.co/o2kUsGutwc>

—Lauren Southern (@Lauren_Southern)
August 3, 2018

New Zealand, due to its size, is able to maintain a certain degree of basedness.

DS

Newly Elected Mexican Congressfemale Kidnapped at Gunpoint on the Highway

Andrew Anglin
Daily Stormer
August 16, 2018



The only way this could be a greater injustice is if she was a tranny. And no, despite appearances, she probably is not.

The fact is, there is one group and one group only that is responsible for these sorts of things happening in Mexico: white people.

If it were not for the Crusades and the Holocaust and so on, Mexico never would have developed poverty.

So think of that when you consider how ridiculously barbarous this country is: it's your fault, personally, that this is happening.

BBC:

A newly elected Mexican Congresswoman, Norma Azucena Rodríguez Zamora, has been kidnapped at gunpoint on a highway in central Hidalgo state.

Two men shot at Ms Rodríguez's car, injuring an assistant and the driver and causing the vehicle to flip over.

The gunmen pulled Ms Rodríguez from the car and forced her into their vehicle.

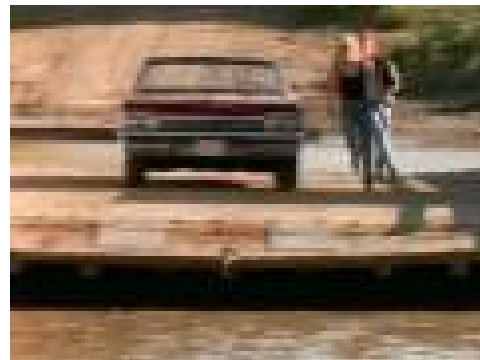
...

Her kidnapping happened as she was travelling along a highway in neighbouring Hidalgo, the same on which the mayor of Naupan, Genaro Negrete Urbano, had been kidnapped last month.

Mr Negrete's body was found earlier this month. He had been shot dead.

That sounds like one highway I don't want to ride all night long.

And that is saying a lot, as I'm the kind of person who thinks life is a highway.



Video Link

As far as the problems of crime that white people have caused in Mexico—that you as a person, individually, are personally responsible for—there is only one clear solution: mass immigration.

People are getting kidnapped on the highways of life down there. We have an obligation to let every person who is in danger to come live on welfare in America—it's a little thing called "human rights," and it's the law of the land.

America is a nation of third world criminal refugees.

It says it on the Statue of Liberty.

George Washington was himself a refugee—a drug-runner from Nicaragua.



That's how he made his millions to buy all those slaves, which you should feel bad about.

Why did you, personally, buy all those slaves with drug money?

George Washington founded America. A drug-running gang member from central America, who was fleeing oppression in Syria.

Barrel bombs, buddy.

Get educated.

Learn your history.

This is what makes America great.

DS

Helicopter of Judgement Hunts Down Cartel Speedboat with 1,860 Kilos of Cocaine

Luis Castillo (edited from original by Fernando Guerra)

Daily Stormer

August 16, 2018



[Video Link](#)

This is what happens when these inbred narcos try to play *Scarface*, and think they can be like Tony Montana.



Whiter than you, México.

They think it'll be easy money, no hard work.



[Video Link](#)

This is the typical, lazy worldview of the Aztec people. It is their docile service to instant gratification, with no contemplation of risk or consequence, which leads them down a path comparable to niggerdom.

In their race to become rich with ill-gained money, they forgot one thing.



They forgot about the helicopters.
One must never forget the helicopters.



RT: (Spanish)

Last Thursday, Marines of the Armada of Mexico pursued a boat of drug traffickers which was moving almost **two tonnes of cocaine** on board, seizing the shipment of drugs and capturing **one of the suspects—a man of ecuatorian nationality**—161 kilometers to the south-east of the city of Acapulco, according to El Sol de México.

In a recording published to the Internet, it can be seen that **two of the wrongdoers manage to reach the coast and continue their escape on foot.**

As if working to counterpose the great revival of Donald Trump, which has managed to awaken a bit of rage in the White population, the drug cartels continue their work on the border, trying to push more addiction into the USA.

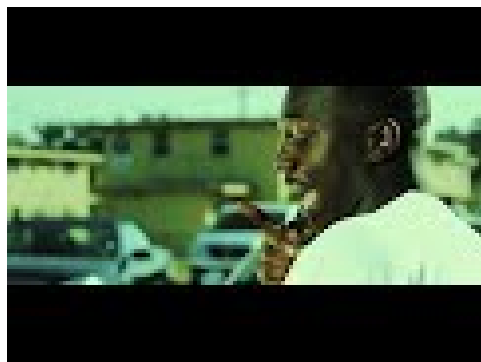


It is an ancient strategy. The English already did it in their day with the Chinese and the Opium. This is the introduction of huge quantities of drugs to fry the people's productive capacity and capacity for resistance. Not long ago, they were more worried about their daily hit than eating rice with sticks.



I personally support this. It is more than evident that each race has its differences, and the subhumans like the Aztecs and negroes are the races most given to moral indifference and sexual degeneracy.

Offering them drugs is like handing out candy on a playground. You've literally got your work done for you already.



[Video Link](#)

That which is known as black "music" is no more than an attempt at imitation, camouflaged with low and high rhythms.

The problem comes when you invade a country, mix with them, and you give them a few individuals with sufficient intelligence to do the same thing to you, with enough intelligence to copy you but not with the ability to create.



Admit it, Mexico—this was an EPIC FAIL.

From those dusts comes this mud. It's never been said better.

The white minorities in Latin America now have the enormous task of reconquering their respective countries.



[Video Link](#)

The true Amerimutt.

With this touch of intellect that we gave them, they now enter to destroy the White population of the United States, crossing over their 2,000 or so points of entry.

Hundreds of fat beaners wander the streets of the United States, offering the Anglo-Saxon children a unique experience. If they don't accept (*because their father is a puto nazi fascista who has educated them correctly*) the beaner menace will probably rob all the money they have on them.



México, please...

You were not originally like this. You must clean your own image, and cast off the subhumans that run freely among you. You still have the blood of Europe, it is the last call, the last opportunity you have to recover yourself.



[Video Link](#)

Sincerely, the Jews are evidently behind the entry of drugs into the United States, just like in Spain. When you see the entire web they have to think and organize their operations, who in their right mind would think that this is being done by four shitskins in the desert?

There is obviously a thinking head behind all of this, in the same way that the negroes aren't going to buy or build a boat to cross into Europe, but rather people like Soros have to rub on the vaseline and get everything ready to invade the West.

The Jew doesn't want the party to stop.

The drugs must not stop coming into white countries.



DS

Based Aussie Politician Wants “Final Solution” to the Moslem Problem

Roy Batty
Daily Stormer
August 15, 2018



I always knew that the Aussies had some fight still left in them.

RT:

An Australian MP has raised ire of fellow lawmakers after he called in his maiden speech to seek a “final solution” to Muslim immigration. The notorious term dates back to Nazi policy of the Holocaust.

Senator Fraser Anning of the right-wing Katter’s Australian Party (KAP) found himself in hot water over his inflammatory anti-Muslim maiden speech he delivered in the parliament. Claiming that Muslim Australians are unable to integrate, he said adherents of Islam “do not work and live on welfare,” and bring the threat of terrorism.

Fanning fears of Muslim immigrants “stealing jobs” and “sympathizing with Islamic State [IS, formerly ISIS],” Anning offered: “The final solution to the immigration problem is, of course, a popular vote. We don’t need a plebiscite to cut immigration numbers;

we just need a government that is willing to institute a sustainable population policy.”

here’s the video of Fraser Anning saying “the final solution to the immigration problem, of course, is a popular vote” pic.twitter.com/n6ohvUW6Vp

—Josh Butler (@JoshButler) August 14, 2018

Yeah, so obviously a bit out of context...but whatever. Context doesn’t matter anymore. We live in a world of soundbytes...and memes.



So just roll with it.

The words used by Anning usually refer to the Nazi policy of genocide carried out against the Jews during the Holocaust. At that time, ensuring the “final solution” (Endlösung) of the so-called “Jewish question” was the backbone of the Third Reich’s actions on occupied lands.

Unsurprisingly, local politicians produced a range of angry statements lambasting Anning’s language.

“Australia is the most successful multicultural society in the world built on a foundation of mutual respect. We reject and condemn racism in any form,” Australian Prime Minister Malcolm Turnbull said on Twitter.

Minister for Multicultural Affairs, Alan Tudge, said Senator Anning’s comments did not reflect the views of the Government or the views “of fair-minded Australians.” The country “will always maintain a non-discriminatory immigration program,” he tweeted.

Cue the cucking.

Whatever man. This guy is obviously based and a shitlord.

Later, Anning denied making any reference to the Holocaust and refused to bring apologies. “I don’t regret anything. I am not going to apologise or regret anything that I say,” he said.

Bless you, sir.



Apologizing at this point won’t do anything. NEVER APOLOGIZE. It’s an admission of wrong-doing and these people are piranhas. Once they smell blood, they start circling.

But I’m preaching to the choir here, obviously. This is one based boomer.

DS

Donald Trump, Close Friend of Vladimir Putin, Says He Will Just Ignore Neocon Regulations He Signed

Andrew Anglin
Daily Stormer
August 15, 2018



Thank God (Jesus Christ).

I was freaking out about this thing he signed.

Turns out it was just a prank, bro. And he’s just going to ignore the neocon Russophobia shit in it.

Defense News:

U.S. President Donald Trump said in a statement he reserves the right to ignore the defense authorization law’s ban on U.S. recognition of Russian sovereignty over Crimea, among 50 other provisions he says tread on his authority as president.

Trump issued a 15-page signing statement Monday to accompany the 2019

National Defense Authorization Act that voiced his constitutional concerns with an array of language

...

Trump objected to four of eight provisions focused on Russia. **For example, the law would limit the use of federal funds to recognize Russian control over Crimea, but Trump asserted his authority as commander in chief, saying the law would unduly “dictate the position of the United States in external military and foreign affairs.”**



Crimea was seized from Ukraine by Russia and annexed in March 2014.



Trump invoked executive privilege against a requirement he report to Congress on whether he has raised the topic of the New START Treaty with Moscow. (Russian President Vladimir Putin has said he told Trump that Russia is prepared to extend the treaty, which calls for deployable nuclear warheads and bombs to be capped at 1,550, beyond its 2021 expiration date.)

Trump voiced concerns Congress was handcuffing his military and diplomatic powers over a ban on military-to-military cooperation between the U.S. and Russia, limits on his implementation of the Open Skies Treaty—which allows reciprocal reconnaissance flights—and a mandate he report whether Russia is breaching the Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces Treaty.

Oh, we’re going to be cooperating militarily alright.

We’re going to be cooperating *real good*.

We already have a flag for our new Union—the Arctic Treaty Organization.



This is going to be reverse WWII—where Germany is the bad guy.

Merkel is literally the reverse Hitler, the opposite of him in every way, including sex. She hates Germany, has no humanity, has no art or music in her soul, has no desire to build or create anything of meaning and only takes pleasure in destruction.

Regardless of the fact that she is more of a symbol of Europe than it’s actual power center, whereas the real power is in a faceless bureaucracy (also the reverse of Hitler), we are literally dealing with an bizarro world vision come to life.

Russia and America are once against natural allies—but because they are aligned against this evil, not good.

So don’t even worry about it.

We are actors now in history, and it is unfolding, and nothing is happening that isn’t meant to happen.

DS

Freedom at Last: Puerto Rico Allegedly Restores Electricity Totally

Andrew Anglin
Daily Stormer
August 15, 2018



Florida, hit by the same hurricane, required 11 hours to get the power back on.

But the Puerto Ricans...it took them that many months. Because Donald Trump refused to give them infinity money, instead giving them only 15% of infinity money.



Yes, it was a hurricane of money.
A perfect storm of dollars.



*But this was no perfect storm.
It was tainted with pure hatred.*



But it simply wasn't enough, when one considers the compound interest of thousands of years of brutal oppression.

The people shall be free.
NBC News:

Power has been restored to all of Puerto Rico for the first time since Hurricane Maria struck nearly 11 months ago, officials said Tuesday.

The island's electric utility announced that crews working in the southern city of Ponce reconnected the last neighborhood that had been offline since the Sept. 20 storm knocked out the U.S. territory's power grid.

Ponce resident Charlie Colon Nazario told El Nuevo Dia that he was looking forward to no longer having to use a generator to light his house.

"No more lamps, no more candles, no more extension cords," he said as about two dozen power workers completed the connection to his home.

Freedom.

Some day, the people will have true freedom.

The next step: they must gain independence from the brutal colonizers of the United States.

They must once again become an independent nation.

If it was not for the oppression they suffered under the white supremacist Donald Trump, it would only have take 7 or maybe 9 months to restore electricity.



We need to free these people.
Colonialism is over, bud.

It's time for Puerto Rican independence.

DS

Sweden: 100 Cars Torched in One Night, Cops Deliberately Let "Youths" Get Away – SHOCK!!!

Spartacus
Daily Stormer
August 15, 2018



This aged well, hasn't it?

Every article I've read on this uses the words "shock" and "shocking" multiple times...

What exactly is shocking about this?

What happened this time that didn't happen before?

Are these people fucking retarded?

Breitbart:

A gang of masked "youths" rampaged through Sweden's second-largest city Monday night, setting cars ablaze in an attack described as "extremely organized" and like a military operation by the Prime Minister.

Shocking video of fire engulfing numerous vehicles in Gothenburg spread on social media Monday evening with other footage clearly showing masked people in dark clothing intentionally lighting the blazes.

So how did I you respond to this "extremely organized military operation"?

I hope you did something sensible like, you know...



You did something along the lines of that, right?

Police chose not to arrest the "young people" at the scene and have since contacted their parents, reports state.

Ah yes, the "do nothing and contact the parents" maneuver—a classic military strategy, the same one Napoleon used in the Battle of Marengo.



"This insolence cannot be tolerated. Call their parents immediately." t. Napoleon

Wait no, Napoleon didn't do that—he just told his soldiers to shoot them.

Because when your enemies are attacking you the sane, non-Swedish reaction is to *attack them back*.



I'm the immigrant fucking your daughter while you're trying to sleep ignoring her moans calling me 'daddy'

Översatt från engelska

But we're not talking about a sane, non-Swedish (for now) country, we're talking about Sweden.

And of course, this is all very SHOCKING.

Officers said Tuesday that up to 100 cars had been either burnt to or vandalized in the city and in nearby towns such as Trollhattan, an industrial area with high unemployment, and Falkenberg.

Falkenberg contains gender-segregated asylum seeker homes and police have been repeatedly attacked en masse in nearby Trollhattan, with well known Islamic State fighters hailing from the area.



This is just getting more SHOCKING by the minute, I don't know if my heart can take it.

Fires were also reported on a smaller scale in Malmo, Sweden's third largest city.

Those are probably just regular arsonists, nothing to do with these ones.

Sweden is to hold national elections in less than a month, and **left-wing Prime Minister** Stefan Löfven reacted angrily to the latest attacks, blasting the perpetrators directly.

"I'm getting pissed off—really! My question to these people is what the hell are you doing?" he said on a radio show according to *Aftonbladet*, promising to **push for harsher penalties against those involved.**

Isn't calling their parents already racist enough?

"It seems very organized, almost like a military operation," he said, adding: **"My message to those involved is that there is no disappointment, frustration, or injustice that motivates you to turn on someone else's car."**

Yes, they were just frustrated by the injustice of getting away with virtually anything they do, while living off the Swedes' money, in the Swedes' country.

I'd get very frustrated too if I were them...

"We have summed up the damage in all the different places. It's a total of about 100 cars that are damaged or burned out," police spokesman Ulla Brehm told SVT.

She added: **"We have already started talking to parents of the young people who were active in the morning. We chose not to seize someone on the spot but have identified them, and talked with them."**

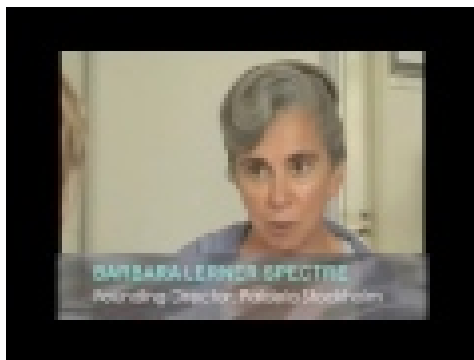
AND NOW IT WILL NEVER HAPPEN!

Seriously, these fuckers aren't even pretending they're trying to do something about all the unpleasantness of (((diversity))), and they're not even pretending that anything will ever get better.

You just have to go along with it because...

They don't even say why anymore.

But I'll tell you why:



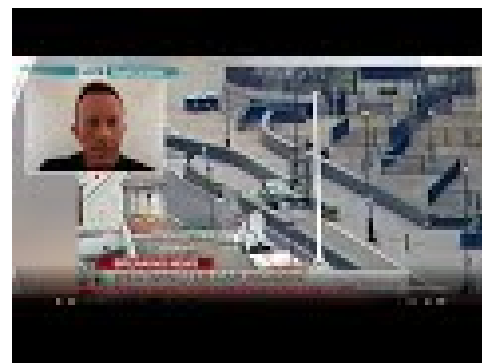
[Video Link](#)

Westminster Attack: BBC Suggests Black Car Rammer Could be a "Far-Right" Terrorist

Diversity Macht Frei
August 15, 2018

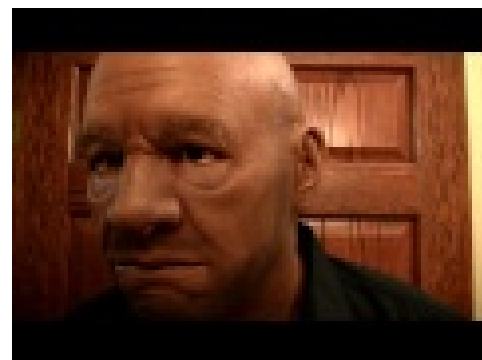


BBC "expert" Will Geddes suggests the attacker could be a "far-right" terrorist.



[Video Link](#)

Could this be one of our guys wearing a black mask?



[Video Link](#)

Or one of the Hoteps?



DS

DS

Italy: Train Conductor Tells Filthy Gypsies to GTFO, Salvini Says he "Should Receive an Award"

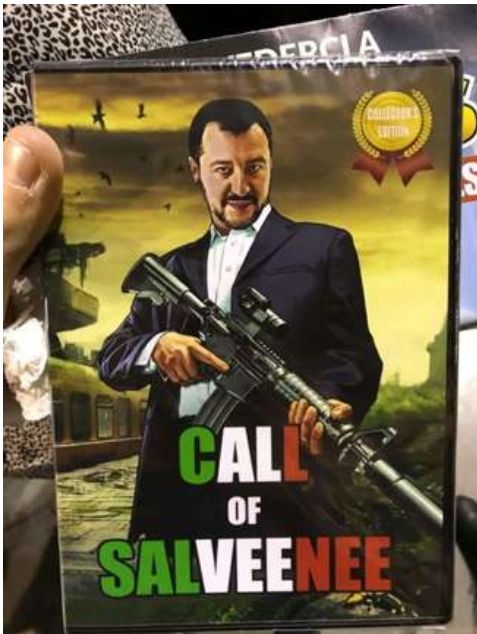
Adrian Sol
Daily Stormer
August 14, 2018



A true leader rewards the righteous, and punishes the wicked.

Some people think that it'd take a long time to reverse the decades of Jewish brainwashing afflicting our nation.

But in fact, it could probably be done in a few months—as long as the right incentives are provided. Basically, normies just respond to rewards and punishments. If they understand that cuck behavior will be punished, and patriotic attitudes will be honored and rewarded, then they'll change their tune almost instantly.



The new Italian Emperor Salvini knows this well.

The Local:

When a 32-year-old Italian researcher published an open letter reporting that a train conductor on a Milan to Mantova service had told a group of "molesters and gypsies" to get off, La Lega identified the concerned passenger. Raffaele Ariano has since reportedly received 42,000 offensive messages and physical threats. Now his mother has appealed to President Mattarella for help.

When a passenger on a Trenord train in northern Italy judged the actions of a train conductor as questionable and published a report of the incident on his social media profile and an Italian website, he didn't expect to have to contend with 42,000 hate messages and threats to his life.

++ A CAUSA SUA LA CAPOTRENO ESASPERATA DAI CONTINUI BORSEGGI DEI ROM RISCHIA IL POSTO ++Tu stai con la capotreno o con...

Gepostet von Lega—Salvini Premier am Donnerstag, 9. August 2018

So some faggot "philosophy student" whines that a based train conductor kicked undesirables out of her vehicle in an open letter. Salvini pounces on this virtue signaling shit-bag immediately, turning his life into a living hell—all in public.

But that's what happened when Raffaele Ariano, an Italian philosophy researcher, took offense to a message announced to passengers on a Milan to Mantova train on Tuesday August 7th by the train's conductor.

"Passengers are asked not to give money to these harassers. Get off, you're pissing people off. Gypsies: get off at the next stop, because you're busting people's balls," the female conductor of the train reportedly told passengers through the train's internal communication system, according to Italian daily Repubblica.

Gypsies don't belong on White people's trains. They have their own trains.



Video Link

Gypsy trains apparently have nasty women and booze and everything, according to Toto. I don't know what they'd complain about.

When Ariano published a post on his Facebook profile denouncing the aggressive tone of the train conductor, the Lega—Salvini Premier Facebook page published a link to Ariano's own Facebook profile, asking readers: **"Are you with the train conductor or the denouncer, Raffaele Ariano?"**

...

Ariano told Corriere della Sera he had received 42,000 messages containing "insults and threats."

"The train's conductor should receive an award," later commented Italy's Interior Minister Matteo Salvini in a Facebook post on Lega—Salvini Premier.

This is the real powerplay right there.



Your cuckoldry displeases me, social justice warrior.

The faggot tries to drum up outrage about some Gypsies being mistreated, so Salvini asks the people "who would you rather side with, the train conductor who loves Italy, or this whining traitor faggot?"

Naturally, the people side with the train conductor and the SJW is publicly humiliated and hounded from all quarters. Then, Salvini completes the "lesson" by praising and rewarding the patriotic train conductor, saying she should get an award for insulting Gypsies and other undesirables.

This is how you transform a cultural paradigm.

Ariano's mother has now intervened, calling on Italian President Sergio Mattarella to guarantee her son's constitutional rights in the face "of hundreds of physical threats."

LOL!

To make matters worse, this grown-ass man of 32 needs to be defended in public by his own mother!

We're hitting levels of humiliation that shouldn't even be possible.

A huge message was just sent to the Italian people. Defend Italy, and you will be heralded as a hero by the state. Engage in cuckoo virtue signaling, and you will be harassed and humiliated by the entire country.

We need something like this to happen here. Trump needs to come out and support one of the randos being targeted by the media, and instead get his twitter followers to attack the journalists doing the doxing. That would change the political atmosphere in America, and *fast*.

DS

Italy Tells Migrant Boat to Fuck Itself – Now Spain is Hesitating

Andrew Anglin
Daily Stormer
August 14, 2018



I am legitimately shocked at how quickly Spain is cracking.

They felt so, so, so smug when they got that first load of humanoid dogshit that CAESAR SALVINI told to fuck off.

Now, mere weeks later, they don't want all the genetic waste that will work in the tech industry and pay the pensions?

I guess signaling is worth a lot less when you're disconnected from the English-speaking world because you're in a country that never learned English.

Reuters:

Italy on Monday denied safe harbor to 141 people rescued by a humanitarian ship off the coast of Libya last week, setting up another standoff with European Union allies over taking in migrants who try to cross the Mediterranean.

The Aquarius, run by Franco-German charity SOS Mediterranee and Doctors without Borders (MSF), picked up the people in two separate operations and is in international waters between Italy and Malta.

Malta said it had no legal obligation to berth the ship and Spain said its ports were not the safest destination.

Italy called on Britain to welcome the Aquarius because it was registered in Gibraltar, but the British territory on Spain's southern coast said it should go to an Italian port.

...

The Aquarius spent nine days at sea in June after Italy's new populist government took office and shut its ports to all humanitarian boats, calling its operators a "taxi service" and accusing them of helping people-smugglers—charges the charities deny.

YES, this is *the same goddamn boat*.

"It can go where it wants, not in Italy!" far-right Interior Minister Matteo Salvini said on Twitter on Monday, mentioning France, Germany, Britain or Malta as possible destinations.

"Stop human traffickers and their accomplices," he wrote.

Transport Minister Danilo Toninelli, who oversees ports and the coast guard, tweeted that, because of the Gibraltar connection, Britain "should assume its responsibility to safeguard the castaways".

The Gibraltar government said in a statement the ship could no longer fly a Gibraltar flag from Aug. 20 and should revert back to the "underlying owners' flag," which is Germany.

Yeah, that is the deal.

This is Germany flooding Italy.



Of course, the NGOs themselves are funded by Soros and other top kikes.

BUT NO MORE!

THE JIG IS UP!

Salvini has successfully locked down the fort.



ALL HAIL!



Video Link

Now it's time to start the street-by-street clean-up of the filth still roaming the streets.

Italy's deputy PM Salvini called for 'mass cleansing, street by street, quarter by quarter', newly resurfaced footage reveals

Minister's comments recirculate after leader of far-right League party announces 'census' of Roma community



MASS CLEANSING!

DS

UK: Ten People Hospitalized for Gunshot Wounds During "Caribbean Culture" Carnival

Michael Byron
Daily Stormer
August 14, 2018



The city of Manchester organized a festival promoting "Caribbean culture" last weekend. When that culture got a bit too Caribbean for comfort, however, the police were called to the scene.

Sounds like a total stitch-up to me. Breitbart:

Ten people, including two children, have been hospitalised after gunshots were fired in Manchester on Sunday morning, as the multicultural city celebrates its 'Caribbean Carnival'.

Armed officers were called to Claremont Road, Moss Side at 2:30 a.m. on Sunday and found a number of people suffering injuries which ranged from minor to major.



Greater Manchester Police (GMP) said large groups of people had been brought to the area by afterparties following the opening day of the city's annual Carnival, described as a "vibrant celebration" which promised to bring "Caribbean culture to the forefront" over the weekend. Heh... "vibrant."

I didn't think people still used that word in a non-satirical context.

Anyway, as you probably guessed, the "carnival" was nothing more than a space in which Manchester's nogs could shed all pretensions of being "British citizens" for an afternoon or two and celebrate what they really are: gyrating, ass-worshiping monkeys from the treetops of Africa:



Cohencidentally, this carnival shares a similar racial makeup to London's Notting Hill carnival, which is also notorious for its liberal use of rooty tooty point and shooties:



Detective Superintendent Debbie Dooley said: "We currently have a number of people in hospital all being treated for different injuries but thankfully most do not appear to be life-threatening at this time.

"Officers are trying to establish exactly where this incident took place and who is responsible for such a dangerous attack."

Where this incident took place: around niggers.

Who is responsible: niggers.

There, job done.

Hopefully, the Manchester police will now stop wasting time hunting down blacks for acting like blacks at a black festival and start tackling real crimes in their city, such as the widespread rape of white schoolgirls by Moslem "grooming" gangs.



Though I'm not holding my breath...

An inner-city neighbourhood once infamous for violent gangs which terrorised the streets as they battled for control of the drugs trade, Moss Side was more recently believed to be the base of more than a dozen young Islamists who travelled abroad to fight with jihadi groups.

Heh, a Caribbean carnival in the middle of a Moslem neighborhood. That's kinda funny in a "the absolute state of Britain" sort of way.

It's strange that terrorist attacks never occur at these black festivals, though. It's almost as if Moslems target whites as part of an ongoing race-specific conquest.



The Manchester Arena bombing of May 2017, lest we forget.

Despite Britain having what the BBC boasts are "some of the toughest gun laws in the world", with law-abiding citizens barred from carrying firearms or any other articles for self-defence in England, Scotland, and Wales—even pepper spray is prohibited—gun crime surged 11 per cent in the last year, with experts warning illegal weapons are "easy" to buy from a black market.

Meanwhile, Switzerland has the most liberal gun laws in Europe and they enjoy minimal gun-related street crime.

So what's going on here?



I mean, both Britain and Switzerland are multicultural. Britain is infested with smelly Indians, humorless Pakis and excitable Africans, while Switzerland is infested with smelly Frenchmen, humorless Germans and excitable Italians.

So there must be some other reason for Britain's rampant gun crime.

A racial element, perhaps...

DS

France Installs Pissboxes Along Scenic Seine: Locals Mad Enough to Overthrow Government

Roy Batty
Daily Stormer
August 14, 2018



It really does surprise me to hear stories like this. That is, to hear what the good people of Occupied Europe find it in themselves to be outraged about.

The Guardian:

A set of eco-friendly but completely exposed urinals that have been introduced to the streets of Paris are **provoking uproar among residents**.

One of the bright-red "urinoirs" installed on the Île Saint-Louis, not far

from Notre Dame Cathedral and overlooking tourist boats passing on the Seine, **has caused particular indignation**.

Residents and businesses have written to the town hall to demand its removal and are planning a petition.

"There's no need to put something **so immodest and ugly** in such an historic spot," said Paola Pellizzari, 68, owner of a Venetian art store.

Speaking of eyesores...



It's really funny isn't it?

Waves of migrants continue to pour in, hundreds of thousands just milling around Paris alone, total degradation of societal norms, and yet...things just keep on humming along, albeit with a few terror attacks, stabbings and rapings along the way.

The rich part of town continues to do well. The urban bobo's continue to do bobo things...

But residents and businesses of Île Saint-Louis said the receptacle, with no stall around it of any kind, could blight the neighbourhood.

"It's horrible," said the 50-year-old owner of a nearby art gallery, who declined to give his name. **"We're told we have to accept this but this is absolutely unacceptable. It's destroying the legacy of the island. Can't people behave?"**

Oh rly? It's the urinals—the urinals are where you draw the line?

Ariel Weil, the local mayor, said the devices were necessary. Paris authorities have rolled out four of the urinals in spots where public peeing has been a problem, and a fifth is planned.

"If we don't do anything, then men are just going to pee in the streets," Weil said. "If it is really bothering people, we will find another location."

Some have described the urinals as discriminatory.

"They have been installed on a sexist proposition: **men cannot control themselves [from the bladder point of view] and so all of society has to adapt,**" said Gwendoline Coipeault of French feminist group Femmes Solidaires. "The public space must be transformed to cause them minimum discomfort. It's absurd, no one needs to urinate in the street."

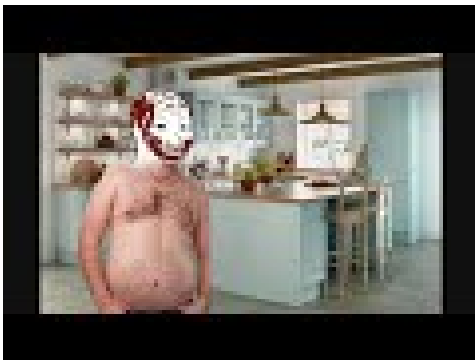


Clearly, anybody who is anybody in Parisian society is weighing in on the pee-box debate.

Funny enough, I get the feeling that the French used to be meta-aware of this phenomenon. That obsession with the mundane and the frivolous as everything comes burning down around you.

In America, the equivalent would be Boomers mowing those damn lawns of theirs to get them compliant with neighborhood regulations, or just out of habit at this point, as their neighborhood's demographics drastically change over a short four year period.

But you know, can't be thinking about that. Time to shave off another quarter inch off the ol' green.



Video Link

DS

Nigger Troop Niggers Shoot Into the Air for Hours

Octavio Rivera
Daily Stormer
August 14, 2018



Surprise! Niggers not wanting to do their jobs.
BBC:

A detachment of Nigerian troops fired into the air on Sunday—at an airport in the north-eastern city of Maiduguri—to protest against their redeployment to the frontline of the conflict against Islamist militants.

Local media reported that the soldiers refused to board the plane that was to transfer them from Maiduguri, the capital of Borno state, to the town of Marte, close to the border with Niger.

Witnesses said the soldiers were shooting for around four hours from 18:30 local time (1730 GMT), news agency Reuters reports.

Niggers refusing to fight Islamists? Nigeria should get creative here and tell its soldier niggers that Islamist sexual organs will grant them great strength. Niggers are always eager to eat nigger genitals, for some reason.

"We are angry and that is why we are shooting. Why are they taking us again to another place after spending about four years?"

Because you're a nigg—I mean, because it's your job? Aren't you a soldier?

This is why niggers are useless. You can't count on them for anything productive. They want none of that responsibility stuff. They'll gladly kill themselves in weird tribal wars just because they like to do it, but the moment they *have* to do it, when it's no longer a game or leisure activity they do and instead it has *purpose*, that's

the moment they get cold feet about it.

Sure, you can get them to kinda work if you put someone with a whip or gun, or both, to *make* them work. But...they're niggers, and nothing good ever came out of a nigger. So why even have them now after the industrial revolution?

We could even train gorillas for the work that a nigger would do, and they'd be better at it. They do have a higher IQ after all.



Gorillas are just overall nicer creatures.



BBC:

However, from the 1970s onwards the primatologist Dian Fossey transformed gorillas' reputation with her pioneering studies of wild mountain gorillas.

...

Fossey found that **the gorillas were hardly ever violent. For the most part they were peaceful.**

See?
 Could you describe niggers as
*“hardly ever violent, peaceful for the most
 part”* with a straight face?
 Exactly.



Chimps, on the other hand, are
 very much like niggers.
 Live Science:

For years, anthropologists have
 watched wild chimpanzees “go ape”
 and attack each other in coordinated
 assaults. But until now, scientists were
 unsure whether interactions with hu-
 mans had brought on this violent be-
 havior or if it was part of the apes’ basic
 nature.

A new, 54-year study suggests this co-
 ordinated aggression is innate to chim-
 panzees, and is not linked to human in-
 terference.

**“Violence is a natural part of life
 for chimpanzees,”** Michael Wilson, the
 study’s lead researcher and an asso-
 ciate professor of anthropology at the
 University of Minnesota in Minneapolis,
 told Live Science in an email. **“They
 don’t need to be fed bananas to kill
 each other.”**

Daily Mail:

A grisly spectacle witnessed by re-
 searchers following a group of chim-
 panzees could explain why females of
 the species leave when they become
 pregnant.

Scientists working in Tanzania were
 shocked to witness a male snatch a

seconds-old infant chimp before de-
 vouring it, in a world first.

Experts have long wondered why soon-
 to-be mothers take ‘maternity leave’
 from the group, but this new observa-
 tion could be the reason.

Yeah that’s a thing they do. Just like
 niggers.
 Softpedia:

We know chimps can be really nasty
 and male aggressiveness is already
 recorded in our closest species, includ-
 ing the male infanticide. But this goes
 too far: **not only previously thought
 gentle females are equally aggressive,
 but it’s a common practice to kill and
 eat the babies of other females.**

Reading about chimp behavior and
 reading about nigger behavior are
 pretty much the same thing.

Gorillas are an endangered
 species. There’s barely a thousand
 mountain gorillas in the planet. Nig-
 gers? There’s over a billion of them
 in Africa alone.



If we’re spending trillions on
 Africa, shouldn’t we be spending that
 money on creatures that really need
 it?

Gentle, intellectual creatures.



At least they eat plants instead of
 genitals.

DS

YEEESH: Wikileaks Reveals CIA Writes Sadistic Erotica Based on Real-Life Torture Sessions

Roy Batty
 Daily Stormer
 August 13, 2018



This is what the CIA gets up to. This
 is what US taxpayer money goes to
 fund.

RT:

A declassified cable detailing torture
 at a CIA blacksite in Thailand operated
 by now-CIA Director Gina Haspel em-
 ployed hokey language perhaps better
 suited for an erotic novel—as opposed
 to documenting the agency’s actions.

The bizarre literary work, one of 11
 cables obtained under the Freedom
 of Information Act by the National
 Security Archive, a research institute
 at George Washington University, de-
 scribes a “catlike” linguist and “hulk-
 ing, heavily muscled guards.” Just to
 be clear: **The December 2002 cable de-
 tails the “enhanced” interrogation of
 Abd al-Rahim al-Nashiri, a suspected
 al-Qaeda terrorist—not a scene from
 ‘50 Shades of Grey.’**

**“HVTI and linguist...strode, catlike,
 into the well-lit confines of the cell
 at 0902 hrs...deftly removed the sub-
 ject’s black hood with a swipe, paused,
 and in a deep, measured voice said
 that subject—having ‘calmed down’ af-
 ter his (staged) run-in with his hulk-
 ing, heavily muscled guards the pre-
 vious day—should reveal what subject
 had done to vex his guards to the point
 of rage,”** the titillating CIA cable, docu-
 menting the daily shenanigans at a se-
 cret torture dungeon, reads.

**“Subject, blinking in the fluorescent
 light, did a few characteristically flicks
 of his tongue, reacquired his nervous**

tick, and in a frail, squeaky voice, replied: 'Nothing.'"

The report "marked a descent into language right out of spy novels or the 'Shades of Grey' series to describe potentially criminal behavior by CIA employees," the National Security Archive noted in its annotation of the declassified cable.

While it's not clear who authored this delicious morsel of purple prose, it's likely that Haspel—believed to have been chief of base at the time—read and signed off on the cable before it was dispatched.

So they put some cat lady bitch in charge of the Torture Unit and she made into a BDSM Unit instead.



Jokes aside, you have some real sick fuckers running the CIA. That much is clear.

The one thing that really sticks out about the Abu Ghraib prison torture stuff from Iraq was how they immediately made it *sexual*. They made it gay too. It was about sexually degrading the prisoners mostly, and the other torture stuff was secondary. *Humiliation* was what they were going for. I think that this is considered more *okay* than traditional forms of torture that just involve inflicting pain and discomfort.



And I know that they're sand-niggers, but they were also almost all Republican Guard, mostly, and not the allahu akhbar kind, but the kind that you could leave in charge of a nation and they'd do a reasonable job of keeping it secular and normal.

Also, one of the striking things that you pick up on when you travel is how fucked up American prisons are.

I've met people who've been to prison in other countries, and they seemed pretty well-adjusted overall, and didn't really have much to complain about except for the usual shitty experience of being in a prison.

It isn't expected that you're going to be raped if you go to prison in other countries, even shithole places. Idk how real the whole prison rape thing is in the US, or whether it's a meme, but it seems to be hinted at in literally every movie or show dealing with prison life. And American men seem okay with the arrangement—like it's expected that going to prison is basically a rape sentence for men, and you just gotta deal with that, maybe crack a joke about it.



Video Link

That's fucked up, but it follows a pattern—the people running America use The Gay as a weapon and a tool of coercion. The UK too, probably.



I mean, let's list off the media, just off the top of my head: Shawshank Redemption, Clockwork Orange, American History X, Prison Break, the one with Bruce Willis and the nigger raper that's his friend, Let's Go to Prison, Arrested Development.

You don't really get that in other nation's films...so make of that what you will.

50 Shades of CIA: His "deep measured voice", "flicks of his tongue",

his "piercing gaze" and the "hulking, muscled guards". CIA Director Gina Haspel leading suspect in erotic CIA torture reports released after judicial order. <https://t.co/kvHXrA6uv6pic.twitter.com/e7rsTboJZC>

—WikiLeaks (@wikileaks) August 13, 2018

YIKES.

DS

Turkey's Economy is Collapsing, Currency Cut in Half – It's All Part of Trump's Master Plan

Andrew Anglin
Daily Stormer
August 13, 2018



Turkish President Erdogan is the archetypal cold, calculated opportunist.

He will work with the US, Merkel, Israel, ISIS, Saudi, Assad, NATO, Iran, Russia—whoever. Over his career, he's basically been both enemies and allies with everyone on the planet (other than the Kurds...never the Kurds).

It was fascinating to watch—because he was actually successful in continually moving around his alliances in order to benefit himself.

But it looks as though Trump may have stumped him.

RT:

The value of the Turkish lira has halved this year against the US dollar. The freefall has been exacerbated by latest US threat to double tariffs on Turkish steel and aluminum. But there are other factors weighing down the lira.

On Monday, the currency dropped to a historic low of 7.2 lira against the

dollar before recovering slightly to 6.8 against the greenback. Turkey's Istanbul 100 stock market hit its lowest level in dollar terms since March 2009.

Relations between the US and Turkey have deteriorated since the failed military coup against Turkish President Recep Tayyip Erdogan in 2016. Erdogan accuses Washington of protecting coup plotters. The US began applying economic pressure after the detention of American pastor Andrew Brunson in Turkey, accused by Ankara of aiding the failed military coup.

The coup was almost certainly a false flag by Erdogan to secure domestic power.

The entire thing was ridiculous.

Brunson, a US citizen, and Turkish resident for over two decades, was arrested in Turkey on charges of terrorism and espionage. He is facing up to 35 years behind bars if found guilty.

Investors in lira are also concerned about Turkey's internal monetary policy. President Erdogan has been criticized for interfering in the central bank's monetary policy by reportedly not allowing the regulator to hike the interest rate to prevent the lira's collapse.

Additionally, Turkey has a vast amount of debt denominated in US dollars. So, when the lira falls, the debt becomes more expensive. The country has a debt in dollars and other foreign currencies accounting for a half of its gross domestic product.

Trump doesn't give a shit about this alleged pastor. He was knowingly breaking the law in a foreign country, thus he's really no different than someone caught with drugs in Asia. And he most likely is some kind of spy.

This is just being used as a pretext to collapse Turkey's economy. Because Trump knows that Erdogan is marketing himself domestically as this big bad figure who won't bend to foreign pressure, and thus cannot release this guy because of US demands.

Turkey is a member of NATO (which is insane), and Trump is attempting to collapse NATO. Getting Turkey to spin completely out of control will demonstrate the absolute absurdity of the NATO project. Right now, the NATO welfare queens of

Europe have to defend the honor of Turkey, as their entire scam of funneling money from the US taxpayer to fund their anti-Russian war-machine is based on the portrayal of NATO as a stable entity.

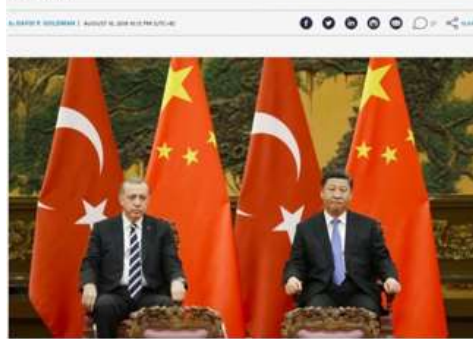
The way NATO is structured, any attack on any member is considered an attack on every member, meaning if any of these countries becomes involved in a conflict, the US is obligated to come and fight a war for them. Turkey going rogue as a member of this insane organization would prove that the entire NATO idea is both dumb and stupid.

And what is Turkey doing in response to this economic collapse?

Well, they're courting the only power left on the globe—China.

China will buy Turkey on the cheap

With help from Beijing, Erdogan is hoping to find an alternative to IMF loans, one that could turn Turkey into 'an economic satellite of China'



They are effectively being forced to sell their entire country to China.

As the Jew economist David Goldman writes for Asia Times:

The last time the Turkish lira blew up back in 2001, the country went to the International Monetary Fund for a loan and accepted strict austerity conditions in return for the bailout. Erdogan is unlikely to do so. **In a rambling speech to supporters [Friday], he said that Turkey was exploring alternatives with China, Russia, and Iran. Earlier in the week, Erdogan said that Turkey would issue so-called panda bonds in China's local-currency market.**

That's just the door prize, judging from commentary on China's English-language television channel CGTN. The Chinese broadcaster quoted Turkish economist Emre Alkin: **"Stability for the Turkish Lira will come from cooperation with valuable countries like China. It's impossible for the Central Bank to do something alone, resources are needed. If this resource will come**

from China, then it will come from China, but the important thing is to make use of this resource. It is clear we need the wisdom, the ideas and the suggestions of countries like China."

Turkey will have to sell some of the state's most important assets. With the Turkish lira trading at 6.26 to the dollar, the whole of the Istanbul 100 equity index is worth just US\$35 billion. **If Chinese investors were to buy every share of every company on the stock index, Turkey would raise enough foreign exchange to cover just seven months of its current account deficit.** Turkey will have to sell a great deal more than its publicly traded companies to raise the money it requires, and it will also have to tighten its belt drastically.

Altay Atli, a Turkish economist and past contributor to Asia Times, told the Chinese television station that Turkey will offer China more partnerships in its ports and other transportation infrastructure. China's state-owned shipping company COSCO Pacific already owns 65% of Turkey's third largest port. Atli said, "I believe Turkey and China could also expand their partnerships in Turkey's other ports, in the Mediterranean Sea, in the Aegean Sea, and at the Black Sea. And a critical move is not just to combine these ports with railway projects and extend the lines, but to create a logistical network."

China has the opportunity to undertake the Sinification of Turkey at low cost. China's largest telecom equipment company Huawei already is working on 5G Internet with Turk Telecom, in a deal covering cloud computing, the Internet of Things and—most importantly—public security. Alibaba, China's answer to Amazon and Google, invested earlier this year in Turkey's e-commerce platform Trendyol.

The combination of mobile broadband, rail and sea logistics, e-commerce and e-finance will absorb Turkey into the greater Chinese economy. Not long from now containers of Chinese-made parts will arrive by rail in Anatolia for assembly into finished products to be sold in Europe and the Middle East.

Russia might get in on the big sell-off as well. It doesn't matter if it is China or Russia—these are the two powers that NATO is ostensibly organized to fight against. So having

them own the entire infrastructure of a country that is a member of NATO—well, that doesn't make very much sense, does it?

Trump already demonstrated that he is very willing to exploit economic relationships between NATO countries and NATO's ostensible enemies to point out the absurdity of the organization when he confronted Angela Merkel on the fact that we are paying her billions to protect her from Russia while she is paying Russia billions for gas.



Video Link

So collapsing Turkey's economy and forcing them into the arms of China and/or Russia is an absolutely brilliant strategic move, which will ultimately be used to prove the absurdity of the concept of NATO in the modern world.

Looks Like Collapsing NATO is Back on the Menu, Boys

NATO is big chunk of a system of globalist systems tying the US to the rapidly degrading nations of Western Europe, and pitting the US against Russia in a fight that has absolutely nothing to do with our people, our economy or our nation as a whole.

I have asserted that Trump is planning to exit NATO and thus collapse the organization, in the same way that he is currently collapsing the globalist "free trade" order. This Turkey maneuver is a perfect play to that end.

The reality is that Russia—not the EU—is the natural ally of the United States. We are the two most powerful nations on earth, and we share the values of maintaining a European identity against the forces of globalism.

Ever since Putin assumed power, Russia has fought against integration into the globalist order. Although the US was initially the foundation

of this order, Trump's agenda—which he ran and won on—was to abolish this order to the end of the preserving the United States as an independent nation.

This was the precise message of his final campaign ad, released 48 hours before voting started in 2016 (attacked as anti-Semitic), and I believe that this remains his goal—what he seeks as his legacy.



Video Link

As such, Trump's long-term strategy should be—and I believe is—to bring our two nations—America and Russia—together in an alliance against the globalist order, which is now politically centered in Berlin and Brussels (though still financially centered in New York).

Right now, he is setting up for a pull-out of NATO in his second term. And undermining Turkey's role in the organization in a major step in the right direction.

DS

If Harley Davidson Leaves America, It Isn't American Anymore

Andrew Anglin
Daily Stormer
August 13, 2018

Many @harleydavidson owners plan to boycott the company if manufacturing moves overseas. Great! Most other companies are coming in our direction, including Harley competitors. A really bad move! U.S. will soon have a level playing field, or better.

—Donald J. Trump (@realDonaldTrump)
August 12, 2018

If Harley Davidson is no longer an American company, Americans should not support the company.

I don't know who rides Harley Davidsons anyway, to be honest. They probably sell more t-shirts than they do motorcycles.

I just picture old women with tattoos talking about how they own these bikes, or know someone who does.



Maybe there is some culture of them that I'm not aware of, I don't know—I can't say this definitively.

But seriously—if you want to fuck off out of our country, then fuck off out of our country.

Reuters:

President Donald Trump backed boycotting American motorcycle manufacturer Harley Davidson Inc (HOG.N) on Sunday, the latest salvo in a dispute between the company and Trump over tariffs on steel.

The Wisconsin-based motorcycle manufacturer announced a plan earlier this year to move production of motorcycles for the European Union from the United States to its overseas facilities to avoid the tariffs imposed by the trading bloc in retaliation for Trump's duties on steel and aluminum imports.

In response, Trump has criticized Harley Davidson, calling for higher, targeted taxes and threatening to lure foreign producers to the United States to increase competition.

...

Harley Davidson has repeatedly declined to comment on Trump's remarks over the course of the dispute. The company could not be immediately reached for comment on Sunday.

Yeah, bring in the Japs to make bikes here.

Those are actually cool and fun in current year, not insanely expensive, and work better.

A Jap company's bike made in America is more American than an

"American" bike made somewhere else.



I don't know if Harley Davidson is aware, but old men in Europe who want huge, absurd, complicated, impractical, expensive (and ultra-expensive to fix) motorcycles that you can strap a bunch of pouches and/or boxes to (for whatever reason) buy BMW.

Yes, BMW makes motorcycles, my American friends.



But yeah—this is a sort of absurd fight, given the obscurity of Harley Davidson in the modern era, but it is one Trump will win.

He is choosing to make an example of them.

It's a good call.

DS

Global Shock as It Turns Out Monsanto Weedkiller Causes Cancer

Andrew Anglin
Daily Stormer
August 13, 2018



Being aware of health related issues that others are oblivious to is almost as much of a burden as being aware of Jew and other race-related issues that others are oblivious to.

I guess just because I now have a heavily informed audience on the latter thing, where there are still people who want to do the equivalent of "Democrats are the real racists" to me on the former thing.

Every time I get a response to an article saying "beer is fine, bread is okay, oatmeal is a miracle food," I feel like I'm being told "most Jews are good, it's just the Zionists that are the problem."

Anyway, yes: Monsanto is a completely corrupt, evil corporation designed to create massive amounts of insanely cheap food to feed a rapidly expanding population of globo-niggerdom.



Not only are they the leading producer of mainstream cancer and mutation-causing weed and insect killers, they also create their own bio-engineered crops that require bio-engineered super pesticides and weedkillers—levels of poison that would kill plants that weren't specifically engineered to be resistant to these specific chemicals.

And yes, even moderate exposure can and will cause cancer. If you live near fields where this is being sprayed, you really need to just move. Closing your windows isn't enough.

And yes, it is in your food if you eat any form of wheat, corn or soy or products derived therefrom.

RT:

Some of the UK's top DIY chains have put the popular weedkiller RoundUp under a safety review, after a landmark ruling in the US saw a man with terminal cancer successfully sue its manufacturer Monsanto.

Homebase, which has over 250 stores across the UK, said Saturday that they would review all of their products which

contain the herbicide glyphosate. "We have confirmed that we will be reviewing our range of weedkiller products," a spokesperson for the company said.

Another store, B&Q, said that they have been reviewing its weedkillers regularly since 2017.

"We have a record of acting ahead of legislation where appropriate. We led the way in removing three pesticides in 2013 and neonicotinoids from our flowering plants in 2018.

"We offer alternatives to glyphosates and are currently undertaking a broader review of all our garden products," a spokesman for B&Q said.

The announcements come after an American school groundskeeper, Dewayne Johnson, successfully sued the agrochemical giant Monsanto in a landmark case. Johnson says he developed non-Hodgkin's lymphoma after using Monsanto's RoundUp and Ranger Pro weedkillers for years.

A California state jury awarded Johnson \$289 million (£226m) in compensation on Friday after finding Monsanto had not adequately warned users of the herbicide's risks. They also found company officials to have acted with "malice and oppression" in their selling of the product despite its risks being known.

Environmentalists have long spoken out against the threats posed by such products that include glyphosate with the UK Soil Association claiming that traces are often found in bread, according to the BBC.

Emma Hockridge, head of policy at the Soil Association, said the "landmark" ruling in the US highlighted the "problem with relying on chemical pesticides globally as so little is known about the long-term environmental and health impacts."

That isn't really true at all.

No, we don't know how long it will on average take for it to give someone cancer at different exposure levels. But we do know for a fact that it causes cancer.

But cancer isn't even the main issue. This is causing all kinds of other health problems that we can't even measure. It could be contributing to autism. Certainly the people that eat the foods that contain these chemicals are more prone to obesity, which

is in large part caused by gut flora irregularities—gut flora is drastically damaged by these chemicals.

It is also clearly weakening immune systems.

So yeah, I guess it is true that we don't know the long-term effects, but it is simply that we don't know how bad they are. We do know that they are so bad, that it is totally and completely insane that governments allow these products to be sold.

Fun fact: Obama appointed a former Monsanto executive as the head of the FDA.



Video Link

And this is the nigger who wanted to tell you driving cars is going to cause a biblical flood if we don't put a global tax on white people.



Video Link

DS

MMA Fighter Dies in Fight at Uzbek Nightclub

Andrew Anglin
Daily Stormer
August 13, 2018



Video Link

Uzbekistan is like, some still seriously wildlands shit.

I don't recommend going there. Ever.

RT:

Jamshid Kenzhayev, a 25-year-old mixed martial arts fighter, died in hospital after an August 8 confrontation with security at a local nightclub in Tashkent, Uzbekistan's capital city.

According to reports from the scene, a confrontation between Kenzhayev and the security staff of the Aurum 898 nightclub in the Yunusabad district of Tashkent ensued after the fighter was allegedly found to be carrying a knife while attempting to gain entry.

In the ensuing brawl Kenzhayev was stabbed, apparently with his own knife. The suspect of the fatal attack was detained the following day and now is facing criminal charges.

Kenzhayev was a former national team freestyle wrestler who had represented Uzbekistan in the Asian Games.

This isn't, like, an irregular situation. It's only international news because he's famous.



Getting stabbed to death with your own knife is embarrassing af.

DS

United States

Niggers with Their Pants Down Try to Rob Woman, Fail, Run Her Over – Woman Hospitalized

Octavio Rivera
Daily Stormer
August 19, 2018



Click here to watch the video.

Two grown niggers couldn't snatch a purse from a woman.
Fox News:

A group of thieves were captured in a graphic video attempting to steal \$75,000 from a woman's purse on Friday before running her over and fleeing—without the cash.

Surveillance video captured a woman, who was not identified, getting out of her car with a purse that held \$75,000 to go into a business she is believed to own, FOX 26 Houston reported.

Before she arrived at the business, she went to the bank and took out the cash for "legitimate business reasons," the Miami Herald reported. Police believed she was followed from the bank to the business by the thieves in an SUV.

Yeah, white people have legitimate ways to get and to use 75K, as unbelievable as that sounds for useless niggers and lettuce-shitters.

The victim's husband, who was inside the business at the time, ran outside and attacked the robber. A second robber intervened before leaving to jump into the car. **The husband and wife were attempting to fight off the first**

robber who was seen on video gripping the purse before the second robber reverses the sedan, running over the couple before fleeing. The woman was able to hold onto her bag with the money.

...Dude. That's some serious grip strength. She held to the purse as a rock climber to an edge.



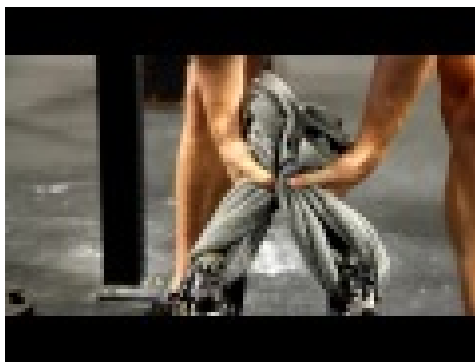
Look.

If a woman has more grip strength than you, then she's the man and you're the woman.

Okay?



I don't care how you do it, but you should get a stronger grip. Even if your grip is pretty strong now. Get it stronger.

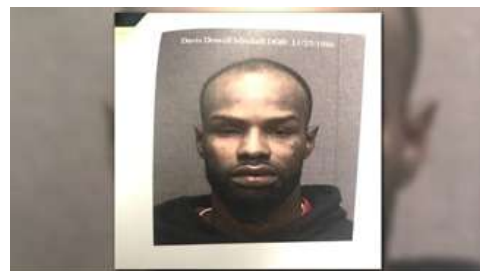


Video Link

You should be able to hold a woman's wrists with just one hand without breaking a sweat.



The deputy was able to arrest one of the suspects. The suspect, identified as Davis Dowell Mitchell, 31, was charged with aggravated robbery. The other man is on the loose and police have asked anyone with information to contact the office.



Davis Dowell Mitchell

Uh...would you rather find yourself face to face with that thing, or with this creature?



Just an albino nigger asking the camera man for gibbs.

The woman was transported to the hospital where she was said to be in critical condition while her husband was treated on the scene for minor injuries. Herman said the woman was expected to recover.

What kind of a man lets his wife get hospitalized in critical condition, because he wasn't ready to defend his family from the uruk-hai with 9mm hollowpoints?

This is what happens to people who don't love Freedom.

That's not just stupid—it's *unpatriotic*.



Video Link

Your ancestors fought and died for your right to not have to do extreme hand to hand combat to protect your money from thieves.

This is what America is about, right here.

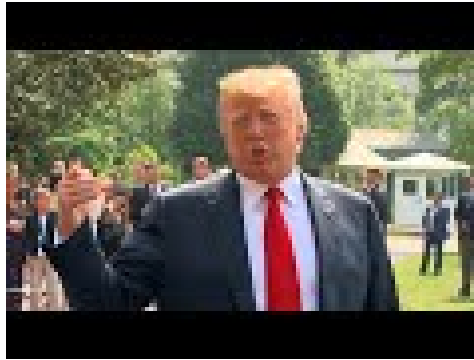


If you love America, why don't you have a gun?

DS

Trump Said He's Going to Start Stripping All These Mother-fucking Traitors of Their Shits

Andrew Anglin
Daily Stormer
August 18, 2018



Video Link

As I have said repeatedly, my position is that Trump should have everyone in the government executed in a mass ceremony officiated by Metallica.

But you know.

We take what we can get.

And stripping these sons of bitches of their security clearances as a form of public humiliation is bretty gud.

CNN:

President Donald Trump said Friday that he would likely strip the security clearance of a Justice Department official "very quickly," opening a new front in his battle with figures related to the special counsel investigation into his campaign and Russian election interference.

The official, Bruce Ohr, is a longtime government prosecutor who up until this week had not been a household name.

He was a name in my household.



Only my household name for him was "that kikesucking gook."

That changed on Wednesday when press secretary Sarah Sanders named Ohr from the White House podium alongside a list of former national security and law enforcement officials who have been critical of the President and are now having their security clearances reviewed. On Friday, Trump expanded on his targeting of Ohr, who stood out

on the list as the only official currently serving in government.

"I think Bruce Ohr is a disgrace," Trump told reporters from the South Lawn on Friday. "For him to be in the Justice Department and doing what he did, that is a disgrace."

The Washington Post reported Friday night that the White House has drafted documents that would revoke the security clearances of current and former officials Trump wants to punish for criticizing him or playing some role in the Russia investigation. Trump wants to sign "most, if not all" of them, a senior White House official told the Post.

Ohr is currently an attorney within the DOJ's criminal division, according to a source familiar with his position. He led the department's organized crime and racketeering section for over a decade and through last year served in a senior position within the Deputy Attorney General's Office until he was demoted, **CNN reported, after it was discovered that he had communicated with Christopher Steele, the ex-British spy who crafted the dossier of salacious and unverified information about Trump and Russia, and the founder of the US firm, Fusion GPS, that was hired to dig up that dirt.**

Little is known publicly about the extent of the relationships between Ohr and Steele and Glenn Simpson, the Fusion GPS founder, but some House Republicans have seized on them as proof of an untoward connection between government officials and the roots of the Russia investigation that they criticize.

Look guys.

I can't talk about Bruce Ohr right now.

It's just too much.

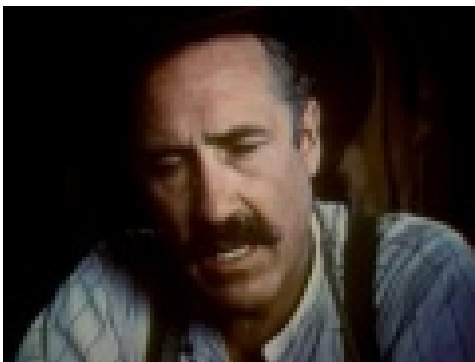
I have like, serious PTSD from this shit already.

Just for those who aren't following this: he was the guy who talked to the writer of pissgate, confirmed that Hillary Clinton paid for it and that it was fake, then told the FBI to go ahead with the FISA warrant but to not tell the FISA court that he had talked to Steele.



I will say the same thing I always say. All of these people are involved in a massive seditious conspiracy to undermine the government of the United States of America, and they should all be summarily executed in a massive public ceremony/music festival.

That is all.



[Video Link](#)

DS

CIANiggers are Torturing a Cute Russian Chick RN

Roy Batty
Daily Stormer
August 18, 2018



[Video Link](#)

According to the report, she's not being allowed to sleep.

Sleep deprivation is torture.



Fuck, I just get mad even thinking about what these kikes are doing.

RT:

Butina is being denied walks outdoors, and is strip searched after every visit with lawyers, embassy staff, and acquaintances. Butina is allegedly subjected to night checks every 15 minutes, a practice usually reserved for suicidal prisoners.

"There are attempts to break her will," the embassy said, and announced that it would be sending an official complaint to the US State Department over Butina's treatment in jail.

Butina is allegedly being denied letters in her native Russian, as her jailers think they might contain "coded messages." Embassy staff say that she has not been provided with an interpreter.

On an earlier visit, embassy staff raised concern that Butina was being denied proper medical care. This time, the situation is apparently much the same. A painful swelling on Butina's leg—a result of her cell's cold temperature—has not been treated, and the jailed activist is given only painkillers.

Thank God the Russian MFA is actually raising a stink about this. Cuz Russian shitlib civil society don't give a single solitary flying fuck.

The thing is...most spies get swapped out.

And I *seriously* doubt she's a spy. Like I said, countries usually just swap spies that get caught, wave their fingers at each other and send more spies.



[Video Link](#)

Idk what the new spy paradigm even is nowadays though. There are no competing ideologies and privacy is a thing of the past.

They're just trying to extract a false confession from her, maybe get her to admit that Donald Trump is a KGB spy or something.

Mildly alarming news...the slip into police state status of the US, even under Trump's reign...well it's something to behold.

DS

Faggot Baby Judge Says He has Been "Threatened" Over Manafort Case

Andrew Anglin
Daily Stormer
August 18, 2018



[Video Link](#)

Is this judge Anita Sarkeesian?

I am so, so, so very tired of hearing about "internet death threats."

Fox News:

Jurors in the trial of ex-Trump campaign chairman Paul Manafort were sent home for the weekend, as the judge in the fraud trial revealed Friday

he has received threats over the case and now travels with U.S. Marshals.

U.S. District Judge T.S. Ellis III, in rejecting a motion to release juror information to the media, argued that he's confident the jurors would be threatened as well if their information were to be made public.

"I can tell you there have been [threats]....I don't feel right if I release their names," he said, adding that because of threats against him, "The Marshals go where I go."

The startling revelation came as the jury completed its second day of deliberations without a verdict. The jury will reconvene Monday.

This is not startling.

Every public figure receives "internet death threats."

I get several a day saying "I know where you are, I'm coming for you."

I KNOW WHERE YOU LIVE YOU STUPID WHITE HONKY

vegetarian body <williamslincoln55@gmail.com>
to andrewanglin84 <>
ANDREW STUPID NIGGER ANGLIN

If this bothers you, you are a woman or a boomer who doesn't understand that people say all kinds of things on the internet because it is the internet.

Ellis, a famously prickly judge known for his colorful comments, has attracted considerable attention during the Manafort trial for his frequent sparring with the attorneys—particularly those on Special Counsel Robert Mueller's team.

Earlier Friday morning, Ellis acknowledged facing pushback about how he's handled this case. He told attorneys "I'm no stranger to criticism," but said "this case has brought it to a new level."

The juror motion itself was filed by multiple news organizations—the Washington Post, New York Times, AP, CNN, NBC, Politico and BuzzFeed. They sought to unseal records in the case, including information about the jurors.

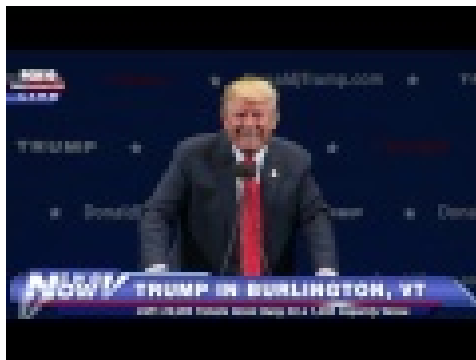
Look, if this guy comes out with a story like "I was walking home and some guy pulled me into the bushes and held a gun to my head and told me he'd kill me if I didn't stop insulting Paul Manafort's ostrich jacket" I would think he was lying, but it would

at least be like, okay, let's investigate that.

The fact that a grown man—a man in an allegedly respected public office—is whining publicly about messages on the internet is a disgrace.

Revoke his security clearance.

No coats.

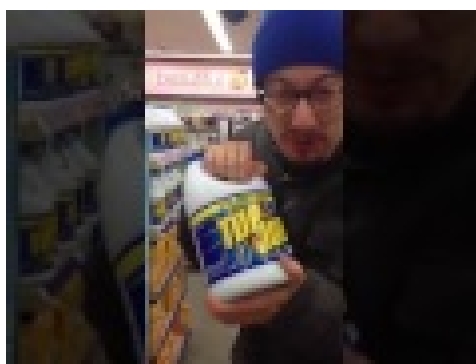


Video Link

DS

Michigan Democrat Negress Candidate: "Don't Vote for the Ching-Chong!"

Adrian Sol
Daily Stormer
August 17, 2018



Video Link

Don't vote for ching-chongs—unless you really need a good bleaching.

The Democrats are really upping their game lately. I guess letting all these brown people run for them, instead of kikes and cucks, is transforming their message into something more...robust.

After we've had a donkey-faced spic revealed to be a Israel-hating anti-Semite, we now have a negress warning America about the ching-chong scourge.

If things continue like this, I'm going to become a Democrat.

Metro Times:

More than a dozen community groups have called on Rep. Bettie Cook Scott (D-Detroit) to apologize for a series of racial slurs sources say she used to describe her primary election opponent, Rep. Stephanie Chang (D-Detroit).

Scott is alleged to have referred to Chang as "ching-chang" and "the ching-chong" to multiple voters outside polling precincts during last Tuesday's election. She's also said to have called one of Chang's campaign volunteers an "immigrant," saying "you don't belong here" and "I want you out of my country."

W O K E.



The chinks have to go back.

This Black woman is literally using populist rhetoric to racially attack her Chinese opponent.

Of course, America isn't "her country." But that's a minor detail here.

Chang and Scott were running in the Democratic primary for state Sen. District 1. Chang won the election with 49 percent of the vote; Scott came in third with 11 percent of the vote.

"These comments are offensive to all Asian-Americans," Chang tells Metro Times. "It isn't about me. It's about an elected official disrespecting entire populations, whether they be Asian-American, immigrant, or residents of Sen. District 1 or [Cook's] own current house district."

Yeah I'm sure this Chang bitch loves niggers.



The Chinese have such a virulent hate of niggers that they have to airbrush them out of movie posters in order to entice larger audiences.

Chang is part of the old-school approach to Democratic politics—where the candidates pretend not to be hardcore racists against all the other ethnic groups jockeying for supremacy in America.

That time is soon passing away, supplanted by a new wave of commie racial activists advocating to kick out all other groups from the country.

The various off-color remarks were heard by multiple people connected with Chang, including Chang's husband, who spoke with Metro Times. **Sean Gray says after overhearing Cook disparage Chang outside a precinct on the east side of Detroit, "I...asked her not to speak about my wife in that manner. At that time she said to the voter that 'these immigrants from China are coming over and taking our community from us.' Further, she said it 'disgusts her seeing black people holding signs for these Asians and not supporting their own people.'"**

Gray, who is black, says Scott then went on to call him a "fool" for marrying Chang.

Wow, a Chinese mudshark? That's nasty as hell.



Chang and Scott.

I shudder to think of the spawn this union would engender.

But yeah, that chink really drank the J-left coolaid, even managing to suppress her race's atavistic hatred for negroes to score virtue signaling points.

At another precinct, in Detroit's East English Village, Scott was overheard telling a voter, **"Thanks for voting for me, you don't need to vote for that ching-chang."** That comment was relayed to Metro Times by Kalaya Long, a volunteer with Voices of Women to Win.

"As an African-American woman, I've been called the N-word before in my life and you never forget it," says Long. "Each time it's shocking and appalling and disgusting, so **when you hear someone that's a minority and a woman using slurs against another minority that's a woman, it's just mind boggling and it just felt dirty.**"

MIND BOGGLING!



A brown woman doing a racism? Isn't that, like, against the laws of physics or something?

Michigan is about 14% Black, 80% White and 2% Asian. So looking at the numbers, it looks like pretty much all of Blacks voted for the ching-chong hating negress, while a bunch of White cucks went for the Chinese mudshark.

As the Democrat party continues to break apart under the weight of its own internal racial and ideological tensions, neutral "race-blind" moderates are going to lose all traction and all candidates will need to cater to specific racial demographics with populist rhetoric to garner any sort of support.

This is exactly what we want. Because by that point, the Republican party will be a united party representing White people, who are the largest group—thus making any kind of large scale representation of these brown invaders impossible.

DS

The Media has Turned Against Trump – Will It Destroy Him?

Andrew Anglin
Daily Stormer
August 17, 2018



In a shocking 360 reversal, the entire media has apparently turned against Donald Trump.

NPR:

More than 300 news publications across the country are joining together to defend the role of a free press and denounce President Trump's ongoing attacks on the news media in coordinated editorials publishing Thursday, according to a tally by The Boston Globe.

The project was spearheaded by staff members of the editorial page at the Globe, who write: "This relentless assault on the free press has dangerous consequences. We asked editorial boards from around the country—liberal and conservative, large and small—to join us today to address this fundamental threat in their own words.

"Marjorie Pritchard, the Globe's deputy managing editor of the editorial page who spearheaded the effort, told NPR's Morning Edition, "This editorial project is not against the Trump administration's agenda. It's a response to put us into the public discourse and defend the First Amendment."

This could be a game-changer.

Trump has had approval numbers just a few points higher than Obama had at this point in his term—but the biggest part of that has been the difference in the way the media treats Trump, compared to the way they treated Obama.

Even the younger among you will recall that the media viciously, and relentlessly attacked Barack Obama as a "greasy burrhead spook," "a coniving coon" and a "real nasty nigger" throughout his entire term as President.

Following his election victory, MSNBC host Rachel Maddow broke down in tears, saying, "it's happened: we've got a mosshead jigaboo running the once proud nation."



On the day Obama took office, the Washington Post, which had traditionally never had a subheading below their title, added “Niggers Die at the End of a Rope” to their logo.



CNN was often referred to as the “Crucify Niggers Network” due to the repeated statements by Jewish anchors Wolf Blitzer and Jake Tapper that “we need to start crucifying niggers like we did to Christ.”



CNN White House correspondent Jim Acosta would take the opportunity, whenever he was called on by the President during a press conference, to ask “when are you planning to take a bath, you stinking ape?”



It was a relentless, nonstop attack on the Kenyan President.

Furthermore, he was dogged for the first years of his presidency by a council which claimed he was colluding with his home country of Kenya to shift American foreign policy to a pro-Kenyan position. The media falsely

claimed that King of Kenya was “our greatest nemesis” and a “bad actor on the world stage” and was “the true power behind Obongo’s throne.”



Trump, on the other hand, has a record 90% positive media record, with mainstream pundits hailing him as “The Literal Messiah.”

CNN recently had a “debate” between two pundits with one arguing that he was “the second coming of Christ” and the other arguing that he was “a Dune-like Muad’dib messiah.” At the end of the debate, both agreed that he could be both at once.



So the question is: will it be possible for Trump to maintain these soaring approval ratings with the media having turned against him?

To me, the answer is very clear: no President could possibly maintain popularity with the entire media attacking him, given the overwhelming influence that the media has on public opinion. The only way Obama weathered the storm was because he had such good policies, like giving all black people free cellphones.

Effectively, this decision by the media to turn on Trump is a signal of his imminent downfall.

DS

Holy Shit: Republicans Fire the Entire West Virginia Supreme Court

Adrian Sol
Daily Stormer

August 17, 2018



Normally, you'd expect bad judges to get taken out by the good ones. But what do you do when you don't have any Dredd-tier judges around to deliver righteous justice?

This is how you deal with uppity, corrupt judges—you just fire em' all.

This is a great development—there's a lot of judges that are in dire need of a good booting in America, and it was about time we got started cleaning em' out.

CBS:

West Virginia lawmakers completed the extraordinary move of impeaching all four state Supreme Court justices Monday night for spending issues, including a suspended justice facing a 23-count federal indictment. The state House of Delegates voted to impeach Justice Allen Loughry on eight articles, setting the stage for a trial in the state Senate.



Beth Walker became the final justice to be impeached when an article was approved stating all four justices abused their authority. It said they failed to control office expenses, including more than \$1 million in renovations to their individual offices, and not maintaining policies over matters such as working lunches and the use of state vehicles and office computers at home.

This is at the state level.

But over the past two years, we've seen federal judges “abusing their authority” over and over again, blocking Trump's actions even when such

things are completely outside of the judiciary's mandate.

The exact same thing could be done with them.

Sounds like there's a lot of impeachment to do.

Walker had dodged impeachment earlier Monday night when lawmakers decided to overlook her \$131,000 in spending on office renovations. A short time later, another article was withdrawn against Chief Justice Margaret Workman, who spent \$111,000 in renovations.

Justice Robin Davis was impeached for \$500,000 in office renovations. And lawmakers approved articles against Loughry for spending \$363,000 in renovations to his office; having a \$42,000 antique desk and computers, all owned by the state, at his home; lying to the House Finance Committee about taking home the desk and a \$32,000 suede leather couch; and for his personal use of state vehicles.

Loughry, Workman and Davis also were impeached for their roles in allowing senior status judges to be paid higher than allowed wages. Lawmakers say the overpayments violated state law and stopped when they were challenged by the Internal Revenue Service.



Wow, these people are all corrupt, money-grubbing scumbags.

Basically, they're all getting impeached over corruption charges. That's fine, but I'm guessing it's easier to accomplish than impeaching over improper, politically motivated rulings and restraining orders.

To clean up the federal judiciary would probably require the supreme court to rule that these blanket restraining orders over the executive are unconstitutional, which would then allow congress to begin impeaching the judges who persist in hampering the Trump agenda with these illegal rulings.

And such a supreme court ruling is said to be in the works.

Another impeachment article was withdrawn dealing with an accusation Loughry used state money to frame personal items at his office.

Minority Democrats on the House Judiciary Committee that approved the articles last week had tried to speed up the impeachment process in the hopes of beating an Aug. 14 deadline for arranging a special election in November if any justice is removed from office or leaves office. Instead, the committee took its time, even conducting a tour of the state Supreme Court offices earlier this month.

Republican Gov. Jim Justice will be allowed to appoint new justices to replace any who are impeached—with no requirement that they be from the same party as the incumbent.

Democrats have accused Republicans of attempting to wrest the court away from voters, who elected the current justices in nonpartisan elections.

The new replacement judges will likely all be Republicans, which I guess is great for the people of West Virginia.

The same principle would apply at the federal level—Trump would be able to appoint anyone he likes to the federal courts. This would deal a devastating blow to the damn Jew kritarchy stifling American populism.

Judges need to be put back in their place, which is to apply the law as written and intended. I guess they also need to stop spending hundreds of thousands of tax-payer's money to renovate their offices, lol.

But this is a very good sign of things to come. If the entire supreme court of a state can be cleared out in a short time, then imagine what great things are possible in the future...

DS

Brave Cops Take Down Dangerous Knife-Terrorist Haji Granny

Andrew Anglin
Daily Stormer

August 17, 2018



Video Link

We all have this drive, as authoritarians, to respect the police.

We want a hierarchal society with men with weapons keeping order.

But srsly tho.

They are really getting pretty out of order.

The funny thing though is when they tase 87-year-old terror mamies. NBC News:

A Georgia police chief said an officer was justified in using a Taser to stun an 87-year-old woman after she didn't obey commands to drop a knife in her hand.

Martha Al-Bishara was charged with criminal trespass and obstructing an officer Friday, when police held her at gunpoint before bringing her to the ground with a jolt from the electrified prongs of a stun gun.

Relatives said Al-Bishara doesn't speak English and was merely out cutting dandelions with a kitchen knife near her home in Chatsworth, about 85 miles north of Atlanta.

Who cuts dandelions with a kitchen knife?

A primitive savage, that's who.

What the fuck is this bitch doing in our country if she can't understand English to the point where she can't understand that police pointing guns at her want her to drop a knife?

And how much money is she costing our healthcare system?

Why did these cops not just shoot her?

"An 87-year-old woman with a knife still has the ability to hurt an officer," Chatsworth Police Chief Josh Etheridge told the Daily Citizen-News of Dalton.

"There was no anger, there was no malice in this," Etheridge said. "In my

opinion, it was the lowest use of force we could have used to simply stop that threat at the time.”

Etheridge responded along with two other officers Friday after an employee of a local Boys and Girls Club called 911 to report a woman with a knife was walking outside and would not leave.

“She’s old so she can’t get around too well, but,” the employee said on the 911 recording. “Looks like she’s walking around looking for something, like, vegetation to cut down or something. There’s a bag, too.”

When Al-Bishara didn’t follow commands to drop her knife, Etheridge said, he tried to communicate with her by taking his own pocket knife and throwing it on the ground.

Yeah, that is trying really, really hard.

If the stupid old bitch was too dumb to understand that—something any other primate could understand—she deserved worse than a tasing, let me tell you.

There is a saying called “monkey see, monkey do” that is true of even monkeys.



But not sand monkeys.

See, This is the Thing

The whole “badge nigger” phenomenon is the result of having all these brown savages who can’t comply with authority in our countries.

They have to treat us all the same, because equality, so we all get treated like primitive animals.

Furthermore, no quality person wants to be an animal control officer—especially when the animals have guns to shoot at you.

DS

Omarosa Releases Tape of Eric Trump’s Wife Offering Her a Job

Andrew Anglin
Daily Stormer
August 17, 2018



Video Link

Omarosa’s latest tape drop is her talking to Lara Trump, the wife of Eric Trump, after she left the White House.

Lara is offering her a job, so she doesn’t go full nigger.

As we know, she denied the job and instead went full nigger.

This is not a “bombshell.” It is the obvious thing that the White House would have done to prevent what is presently happening.

Fox News:

Lara Trump tore into her old friend Omarosa Manigault Newman on Thursday after she released a tape of the president’s daughter-in-law offering her a job on the 2020 campaign shortly after being fired from the White House.

“I hope it’s all worth it for you, Omarosa, because some things you just can’t put a price on,” Trump, a senior campaign adviser, said in a statement.

She fired back after Manigault Newman appeared on MSNBC and aired excerpts from a tape that appeared to show Lara Trump offering her a job at \$180,000 a year to join President Trump’s 2020 re-election campaign, after she was fired in December 2017.



Video Link

On the tape, Lara Trump appears to make reference to a New York Times story that reported Manigault Newman was preparing to tell her story, and tells her that could not happen if she joined the campaign.

“It sounds a little like, obviously, that there are some things you’ve got in the back pocket to pull out,” Trump is heard saying. “Clearly, if you come on board the campaign, like, we can’t have, we got to,” she continues, before Manigault Newman cuts her off: “Oh, God no.”

No, no.

Of course not, whitey.

I have no secret recordings that I will release to promote my book.

I can’t believe she is still releasing these, after the Situation Room one, which she is going to go to prison for. She has to have people telling her like, “yo bitch you gon go ta da jail fo dat.”

DS

Cops Getting Smarter: Nike Nigger Bait Truck Trawling Operation in Chicago Uncovered

Roy Batty
Daily Stormer
August 16, 2018



Niggers *lurv* dem sneakers. Oh sorry, “nig-dogs” love shoes. And the police is wisening up to that fact.

Vice has uncovered a lolzy police scheme to arrest nig-dog future criminals by baiting them with sneakers.



Video Link

First things first though.
Look! It's nigger-Trotsky!



Look upon the face of de leadah. Follow da leadah. Of da revolushon! Da niggas gon' rise up in da streets!



I've been laughing at dis nigga's face all morning. The pain in my sides is leading to suicidal thoughts.

Look it, look it!!xD *hacking cough*



BWAHAHAHAHAH.



LMAO.
Where do they *find* these guys?

Oh man. *sniffle* *shirt tug* *burp*. Woah. Excuse me there. I feel something bubbling up inside me.

Oh yes, it's my inner philosopher and my spirit animal, Slavoj Zizek who lives *within* me now. During my NazBol phase, I met up with him in Prague and absorbed him into myself.

We became one. I can feel him trying to get a word in. Let's see what his take on the situation is.



Enough about the trash, Slavoj. We've heard enough about the trash. Get to the point.

*Itsth, itsth de *sniffle* problem of redistrtibootion of *tug* Nike corporation shoes in a time of shchevere economic crisis *nose pull* and negroesch in America will rise up to claim their rrrright to de Nike shoes..and so on and so on.*

Thanks, Slavoj.

Here's my take though.

What low standards.

The whole video implies that ni... nog-dogs can't be trusted to restrain themselves around shoes, or just about anything. They *will* steal something if given the opportunity to do so. We can't blame them for this though, according to DemocRATS.

This is the *soft* bigotry of low expectations *grumble* *grumble*



Oh shit, sorry.

That was Rush Limbaugh...who I also absorbed into myself.



His Boomer-tier analysis of how the dems r real racists for expecting so little of nog-dogs seems to convince a lot of cuckservative types though, so I keep him around to use on them.

I guess I'm trying to make a point that all these media figure talking heads giving their retarded opinions become little voices in the heads of the masses so when they see news like this they channel their internal favorite talking head to figure out what to make of the situation...

Slavoj would give his whole economic repression, communist revolution spiel. Rush would talk about how tax cuts are the answer, and Nigger Trotsky would just, presumably, start free-styling. The people are being led astray though! They need more Roy in their lives!!!



But I guess I just like making fun of old race-blind boomers, regardless of what side of the political aisle they sit on.

DS

Honor Killings are Trad Tho

Andrew Anglin
Daily Stormer
August 16, 2018



What can you do?

It has to be laughed at that this is the kind of people we are bringing into our country.

Just look at the guy.



Just imagine being the guy who processes permanent residency visas and being like "yeah, this guy will make a great addition to America."

He does have a point tho.
Honor killings are trad af.
NBC News:

A Jordanian immigrant was sentenced to death on Tuesday after being convicted in what prosecutors described as the honor killings of his daughter's American husband and an Iranian women's rights activist in Texas.

Ali Mahwood-Awad Irsan was found guilty of capital murder last month in the 2012 fatal shootings of his son-in-law, Coty Beavers, and his daughter's best friend, Gelareh Bagherzadeh. Jurors in Houston deliberated for just 35 minutes—after five weeks of testimony—before reaching the verdict, and the sentencing phase of the trial took another two weeks.



Prosecutors say the 60-year-old conservative Muslim became enraged after his daughter, Nesreen Irsan, married Beavers, a 28-year-old Christian, and converted to Christianity. Investigators said Bagherzadeh had encouraged Nesreen Irsan to marry Beavers.

Irsan's wife, Shmou Alrawabdeh, testified at trial that her husband tried to "clean his honor" with the killings.

Police said Irsan, his wife and their son, Nasim, followed Bagherzadeh to her parents' home in January 2012, and that Nasim Irsan shot her in her car. Nasim Irsan is awaiting trial on a capital murder charge in the two killings.

I feel a definite tinge of sadness, shame and *jealousy* that I have never read about a white man killing his daughter's nigger boyfriend in order to avenge his personal honor.



Video Link

Not that I would encourage such a thing, mind you.

I'm a pacifist.

But I do feel that these primitive apes have maintained more human dignity than the overwhelming majority of Western white men, despite the fact that they are not even human.

It's uncomfortable.

DS

Female Nigger Chimps Out on Nigger Female for Subway Seat

Octavio Rivera
Daily Stormer
August 16, 2018



Guess which one's the victim.

I recently mentioned how chimp behavior and nigger behavior are

pretty much one and the same. Female and male chimps are “*equally aggressive*.”

The preferred target of their aggression may differ, but that doesn't change the fact that they're ticking chimp-bombs that could Chimp Out at any minute.



CBS New York:

The victim said it all started over a seat. She spoke exclusively about her ordeal to CBS2's Scott Rapoport on Monday.

Remember the nigger duel over a handicap parking spot?

The biology of Africans makes them eager to fight and kill each other, for no reason other than their enjoyment. They love it. That is why they can't resist the need for violence once even the most trivial of excuses presents itself.

For civilization to be possible, we need to make some assumptions that allow for a more productive use of our brains. One of these assumptions is that we're not going to get jumped by a fellow citizen if we turn our backs on them. You need to be able to assume that the person behind you in a queue is not going to strike while you're not looking, that you don't have to keep 360 degrees surveillance on your surroundings to feel safe.

That works well for white society, but the moment you throw niggers into the mix, that assumption is no longer reliable. It turns into a threat to your survival.

She said she was savagely beaten on the subway by another woman, simply for sitting too close to her.

See what I mean? You just never know with these “*people*.”

They could go off any second, for any reason, and for no reason at all.

“It took 10 people to get her off of me,” the victim said.

I can understand that level of wrath for having a nigger sit close to you as your equal, but these *are* two niggers here.

The victim said she sat down on the train next to the woman and that the woman became annoyed and started nudging and bumping into her. The victim said she tried to ignore it, but held her ground.

“That's when she started cursing at me. She was like, ‘Try me. You don't know who I am, the things I'll do to you,’” the victim said.

Admittedly nervous, the victim said she got up from her seat to move to another one, and that's when she said the woman came up from behind her, pulled her by the hair and slammed her to the ground.

This nigger could have died, because she sat next to a nigger.

Black Lives literally do not matter to Africans.

This puts the whole Africa situation in perspective, doesn't it?

It's just what they do.



We have creative energy in us.



They have a destructive imperative rooted deep inside them.



Why deal with them at all?

They're about 12.6% of the population in the United States but commit most of the crime.

If we removed that 12.6% from our country, more than half the crime would be gone.

Boom!

Just like that.

Violence would go down dramatically. Everyone's life would be better. Yes, even theirs. They're eager to go back to their tribal killing thing. That's why they're constantly trying to turn the United States into Africa with their actions.

Let them have Africa, in Africa...for now.



You know what the next “*minority*” up on that crime list is, don't you?

Yes. The mestizos *have to go back*, and all of our societies will be much better off.

People will *feel* safe because they'll *be* safe.

Everyone will feel relieved and energized.



Innovation will flourish.



Beauty will come back to the cities.



Yes. I can see it.

Remove what causes the problem.



Problem solved.

DS

Trump Pulls Criminal Conspirator John Brennan's Security Clearance – That Nigger Loses His Shit

Andrew Anglin
Daily Stormer
August 16, 2018

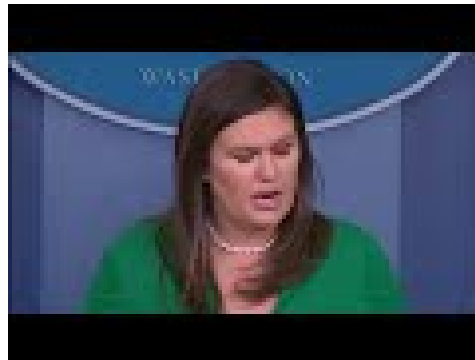


Would you trust this man to feed your cat? What if he walked up to you in the dark—what would you do? Why would a man who looks this be running our government, unless he is a baby-fucker?

(Note: For those who don't know, it is standard for former intelligence officials to keep their clearances so they can assist their successors—it is a humiliating thing to have it taken away, as it indicates the person is a security threat.)

The noose is tightening around the necks of the conspirators.

This is a shot over the bow.



Video Link

Giuliani has already publicly stated that all of the crimes that need to be investigated are those committed by the conspiracy to hoax a conspiracy.

John Brennan, the former head of the CIA, was the one who marketed the #pissgate hoax dossier to the intelligence community after Hillary Clinton paid an MI-6 agent to write it for her. The pissgate hoax file was then used to get the FISA warrant to spy on Trump's team, and then was again used by James Comey to get Rod Rosenstein to appoint Mueller.

He is at the core of this conspiracy.

Trump is pulling the rug...!

Fox News:

President Trump has revoked the security clearance for former CIA Director John Brennan, the White House announced Wednesday, in the first decision to come from a review of access for several top Obama-era intelligence and law enforcement officials.

White House Press Secretary Sarah Sanders read a statement on behalf of the president during the start of the press briefing, saying Brennan **"has a history that calls his credibility into question."**

No shit.

I caught the bog-trotting sonovabitch in my kitchen this morning trying to steal my lucky charms.

The statement also claimed Brennan had been **"leveraging"** the clearance to make **"wild outbursts"** and claims against the Trump administration in the media.

Yeah, like this?

It is the height of irony that the U.S. is withdrawing from UN Human Rights Council when the Trump Administration is perpetrating such cruel human rights abuses involving children on our border. The Trump Administration is ruining America's reputation for compassion & justice. <https://t.co/5gBqw0sqld>

—John O. Brennan (@JohnBrennan)
June 20, 2018

Your fear of exposure is palpable. Your desperation even more so. When will those of conscience among your Cabinet, inner circle, and Republican leadership realize that your unprincipled and unethical behavior as well as your incompetence are seriously damaging our Nation. <https://t.co/n6ivjOYxzo>

—John O. Brennan (@JohnBrennan)
June 23, 2018

You are to governance & politics what Bernie Madoff was to the stock market & investment advice. The two of you share a remarkably unethical ability to deceive & manipulate others, building Ponzi schemes to aggrandize yourselves. Truth & justice ultimately caught up with Bernie. <https://t.co/IRKkWF3Aoh>

—John O. Brennan (@JohnBrennan)
July 6, 2018

Watching the spectacle of the House "hearing" with Peter Strzok today, I was reminded of the words of Abraham Lincoln:

"America will never be destroyed from the outside. If we falter and lose our freedoms, it will be because we destroyed ourselves."

—John O. Brennan (@JohnBrennan)
July 13, 2018

Or when he accused the President of treason?

Donald Trump's press conference performance in Helsinki rises to & exceeds the threshold of "high crimes & misdemeanors." It was nothing short of treasonous. Not only were Trump's comments imbecilic, he is wholly in the pocket of Putin. Republican Patriots: Where are you???

—John O. Brennan (@JohnBrennan)
July 16, 2018

Or literally any other single post on his Twitter feed, or any interview he's given in the last two years?

This guy is a partisan terrorist who has been chimping out like a nigger, presumably because he is a homosexual pedophile and he doesn't have a precise record of who has all his blackmail materials and believes Trump could get ahold of them.

The fact he still had his security clearance up to this point is absolutely insane. He is openly colluding with Strzok and other known terrorist conspirators to bring down the government of the United States!

Honestly, I saw this headline and was like "wait I thought that already happened."

"The president has a constitutional responsibility to protect classified information and who has access to it, and that's what he's doing is fulfilling that responsibility in this action," Sanders said Wednesday.

...

Last month, the White House said they were looking into the clearances for other former officials and Trump critics, including former FBI director James Comey; former deputy FBI director Andrew McCabe; former director of national intelligence James Clapper; former national security adviser Susan Rice and former CIA director Michael Hayden (who also worked under President George W. Bush).

On Wednesday, Sanders added to the list Justice Department official Bruce Ohr, former FBI agent Peter Strzok (who was fired from the bureau last week) and former FBI general counsel Lisa Page.

"This is specific to Mr. Brennan, and the others are currently under review," Sanders said.

The White House last month accused the former officials of having "politi-

cized" or "monetized" their public service, and said their clearances gave "inappropriate legitimacy to accusations with zero evidence."

ZERO EVIDENCE

For any of this shit.

This action is part of a broader effort by Mr. Trump to suppress freedom of speech & punish critics. It should gravely worry all Americans, including intelligence professionals, about the cost of speaking out. My principles are worth far more than clearances. I will not relent. <https://t.co/TNzOxhP9ux>

—John O. Brennan (@JohnBrennan) August 15, 2018

It is all fucking insane—this whole entire shit about Russia. Every element of it. I'm not listing it off right now again, I'm too tired of doing it.

Russia was just an excuse (and they are always looking for excuses to demonize Russia with whatever).

What happened was this:

- They thought they could get a wiretap on Trump during the campaign and find him doing something they could leak to the media to destroy him
- That didn't work and he won the Presidency
- They used THE SAME BULLSHIT ABOUT PISSING ON HOOKERS to start a massive fishing expedition into every aspect of Trump's life, going so far as to raid his personal lawyer and steal all his files
- They still have nothing
- ??????

They are just freaking their shit. It is palpable.

And I'm not joking when I say that all these people are presumed to be in some kind of satanic pedophile cult.

What else could drive this kind of unhinged rage, other than the fear of being exposed as a kiddie-fucker?

Here he is on MSNBC hours before the security clearance was pulled.



Video Link

Here he is on MSNBC hours after this security clearance was pulled.



Video Link

I have heard that "Pizzagate is an absurd conspiracy" sixty bajillion times, but I have yet to hear a single media outlet trying to explain what this code in the Podesta emails actually is.

<https://wikileaks.org/podesta-emails/emailid/32795>

Did you leave a handkerchief

From: roosevelt@podesta.com
To: john.podesta@gmail.com
CC: roosevelt@podesta.com
Date: 2016-08-02 17:14
Subject: Did you leave a handkerchief

Hi John,

The sweater found a handkerchief. I think it has a nap that, never been related. Is it yours? They can send it if you want. I know you're busy, so feel free not to respond if it's not yours or you don't want it.

Thanks,

James A. Bush

I just came from checking the Field House and I have a square cloth handkerchief (white w/ black) that was left on the kitchen island.

Happy to send it via the mail if you let me know where I should send it.

They aren't talking about pizza, I can tell you that.

If they're not talking about fucking children, then what exactly are they talking about?

Surely, it should be easy to explain?

While you're at it, explain the rest of this shit too, please.

Because it could be it's all some misunderstanding.

Or it could be it's all real, Trump knows it's real, and this whole entire thing is about to come crashing down.

DS

Governor Cuomo Says America was Always a Shithole (Because Not Enough Feminism)

Andrew Anglin
Daily Stormer
August 16, 2018



Video Link

My positions on feminism aside, this seems like a very bizarre thing for an elected official of any country to say about whatever country he is an elected official of.

Politico:

Gov. Andrew Cuomo blasted Donald Trump during a bill-signing ceremony on Wednesday, twisting the president's signature slogan as he made a point about the need for greater women's equality.

"We're not going to make America great again—it was never that great," said Cuomo, a Democrat seeking a third term. "We have not reached greatness. We will reach greatness when every American is fully engaged. We will reach greatness when discrimination and stereotyping against women—51 percent of our population—is gone and every woman's full potential is realized and unleashed."

Basically, Donald Trump has driven these people completely insane—to the point where because he talks about America being a great country, they feel the need to come out and say "ACKSHUALLY..."



These people are losing control of their party, because they've lost control of their message, and they are now at the point where they appear to be losing control of their own behavior, making aggressive, deranged statements off hand that would make any PR person have a seizure.

Like he didn't ask one of his people "should I go out there and make a public statement that America is shit because of the pay gap or whatever?" He just said it, because he is becoming deranged.

"WE'RE NOT GOING TO MAKE AMERICA GREAT AGAIN, IT WAS NEVER THAT GREAT." Can you believe this is the Governor of the Highest Taxed State in the U.S., Andrew Cuomo, having a total meltdown!

—Donald J. Trump (@realDonaldTrump)
August 16, 2018

And the further they slip, the further down the spiral of madness they are located, increasing the irrationality of their behavior.

Andrew is nearly as nuts as his brother.



Video Link

Trump Also Won Directly in Tuesday's Primaries

Andrew Anglin
Daily Stormer
August 15, 2018



Though the biggest wins for the right were a tranny and a Somalian—along with a shitton of other "progressive wing" Democrats winning primaries—thus driving the left further into the insanity spiral which will relegate them to bizarre obscurity, literal Trump wins were also a win.

Big win.
Washington Post:

Trump: At least in Republican primary politics, **Tuesday once again proved he's the king.** Republican politicians on the ballot Tuesday who dissed him in 2016 raced to undo that, and those who didn't do it convincingly enough lost their primaries. **In Minnesota's competitive governor's race, Republican voters nominated a relative outsider, Jeff Johnson, over a former governor, Tim Pawlenty, as Pawlenty struggled to get out from under the fact he called Trump "unhinged and unfit" during the campaign.** (Johnson has his own past problems with Trump, which we'll get to in the loser section.) "The Republican Party has shifted," Pawlenty said as he lost. "It is the era of Trump, and I'm just not a Trump-like politician."

Trump's riskiest endorsement yet, in last week's GOP Kansas governor's primary, paid off Tuesday, too. Kansas Gov. Jeff Colyer conceded an ultra-close race to Secretary of State Kris Kobach, who helped lead Trump's voter fraud commission.

Basically, the old Republican Party is completely dead. Anything you see it doing is merely twitching.

DS

Paul Ryan is resigning, as are a whole plethora of cucks. They are losing virtually every primary.

Basically, Bannonomism was killed by Steve Bannon—but it was resurrected by itself. By the power of Trump.

Trump is literally dictating, directly, who is allowed in the Republican Party.

And these alleged cucks are not actually cucks—they are just bought and paid for shills. They might be weak people, but they don't actually believe what they claim to believe in—they are effectively elected lobbyists. And if they can't go to Washington and do what their donors paid them to do, they no longer have a purpose. So they are quitting.

Or taking the time to lose.

It doesn't matter.

Trump is in charge now. He came in as an outsider who won an election by accident and then took over the entire government through sheer force of will.

He is something like nothing else that exists on earth.



Well.

There is one other.



What is at stake is more than one big country; it is a big idea: a new world order, where two similar nations are drawn together in common cause to achieve the universal aspirations of white people—war and conquest, freedom, and the domination of outer space. Such is a world worthy of our struggle and worthy of our children's future.

And it starts with you.

Teh boater.

DS

Twitter Suspends Alex Jones as Reptilian Overlords Sink Sharp Teeth Into @jack

Octavio Rivera
Daily Stormer
August 15, 2018



@jack previously refused to go with the flow and ban Alex Jones, now Twitter appears to be testing the waters for a ban with a one week suspension.

CNN Money:

The news was first shared by an InfoWars personality, who tweeted a screenshot of Jones' Twitter account—indicating the company limited some of Jones' account features temporarily.

A Twitter spokesperson confirmed the authenticity of the screenshot. The spokesperson said the content which prompted Twitter to suspend Jones was a video published Tuesday in which he said, "Now is time to act on the enemy before they do a false flag."

We've temporarily limited some of your account features



What happened?

We have determined that this account violated the [Twitter Rules](#). Specifically, for:

1. Violating our rules against [abusive behavior](#). You may not engage in the targeted harassment of someone, or incite other people to do so. We consider abusive behavior an attempt to harass, intimidate, or silence someone else's voice.



Alex Jones: Trump Must Take Action Against Web Censorship <https://t.co/KSO4qCpZQ5>

8:44 PM · 13 Aug 2018

As a result, we've temporarily limited some of your account features. While in this state, you can still browse Twitter, but you're limited to only sending Direct Messages to your followers — no Tweets, Retweets, follows, or likes. [Learn more](#). Your account will be restored to full functionality in: 7 days and 0 hours.

You can start your countdown and continue to Twitter once you:

- Delete Tweets that violate our rules

If you think we've made a mistake, contact our [support team](#).

Start

Are they going for a "lol force Alex to censor himself to prevent suspension to the point he's practically banned but not officially" kind of strategy?

Or is this a bone they're throwing to release some pressure off of Twitter and @jack?

Doesn't really matter.

Don't forget this.

Literally, yes—do that.

Write letters to PayPal and his domain registry and ask why he's still allowed on their platform when he's already been convicted in internet court of being a Nazi.

And contact the App Store and report abuse.

Also, point this out to the already organized mob of leftists attacking him. Ask why he still has payment processors and a domain.

It's an act of tough love, Alex.

And this.

Forget about any animosity you may have against Jones. Bury it.

Now is the time to stand behind him.

Or, as in the better metaphor, on his large, fat back.

We will feed him slices of squash as we ride (that isn't a metaphor, I actually imagine he enjoys eating large pieces of uncooked squash).

Now's a good time to kick it up a notch and demand they take more permanent measures.

Ride the elephant.



DS

Primaries: Tranny Governor! Jew-Hating Somali Congress- female! Democrats are so FUCKED!

Andrew Anglin
Daily Stormer
August 15, 2018



I have no bloody idea what these kikes were thinking when they decided it was time to push all normal white people out of their party and embrace a bunch of bizarro fringe individuals who all hate each other and are only tenuously held together by their hatred of white men.

This was a completely insane maneuver.

And remember you me: this isn't simply happening—it was ENCOURAGED by the leaderless Democrat establishment! They had a void from a lack of a platform or charismatic figure, and decided to actively attempt to fill that void with mentally ill sexual degenerates and irate, maniacal brown people—apparently for the specific purpose of alienating whites the majority of Americans generally!

Well, you got your wish, GUYS!

A tranny and a Somalian woman who is calling for the abolishment of

Israel!



[Video Link](#)



[Video Link](#)

HAHAHAHA!

These people are laying the groundwork for what will effectively be a one-party system with a lunatic fringe opposition party supported by less than a quarter of the population!

CNN:

The nation's first transgender governor, its first Somali-American woman in Congress and its first black woman in Connecticut's congressional delegation could all be on the horizon after Tuesday's slate of four primaries.

In Wisconsin and Minnesota—two states where Democrats hope to rebound after losing ground to President Donald Trump in the 2016 election—voters chose their nominees for governor, the Senate and several competitive House races. In Vermont and Connecticut, the competition was largely intra-party.

...

Christine Hallquist's bid to become the nation's first transgender governor cleared a major hurdle Tuesday when Vermont Democrats nominated her to take on incumbent Republican Gov. Phil Scott. Hallquist is now the first openly transgender person to be nominated for governor by a major party.

Al-Jazeera:

Somali American legislator Ilhan Omar neared another first by winning the Democratic primary in a congressional race.

Omar, who drew national attention just two years ago by becoming the first Somali American elected to a state legislature in Minnesota, led a field that included former state House Speaker Margaret Anderson Kelliher.

If Omar wins in November in the reliably liberal district, she would be the first Somali American elected to Congress.

It is now utterly impossible for a white man—or woman—who is not a tranny to gain any position of power in the party.

They have torched all bridges back to any form of sanity.

This is now pretty much all white people gone from the party.



And do you think blacks and Moslems are going to vote for transnies? Or keep from getting in open fights with them in public forums?

Or that the Jews are going to somehow retain dominance over a party of Moslems?

Are these people *insane*?

A bunch of these other “progressive wing” Democrats won last night too. And they are all Ocasio-Cortez tier—*free everything, kill Jews*.



Either they get elected and destroy the party, or Republicans take over liberal districts because people just can't get behind them.

It's win-win-win-win-win!

As I've said, you should all be going out and voting for trannies, communists, Moslems, etc. in any primaries that don't require you to be a registered Democrat.

DS

Trump Effect: IDK About You, But I'm Calling Niggers "Dogs" Now

Roy Batty
Daily Stormer
August 15, 2018



You know how people are—until The Leader says its OK, they won't allow themselves the liberty to express themselves the way that they *really* want—you know, *deep down*.

Now that Trump refers to Mexicans as “animals” and “drug-dealers” and “rapists”—that’s what White people feel comfortable repeating and hurling their way.

Until The Leader says it’s OK, most people will never utter a peep.

That’s just how most people are—at least that’s how White people are. We follow our chieftain.



Chances are that you’re a bit more of a rebellious type if you’re reading the Stormer, so it might be hard for you to emphasize with the normie mindset.

But to sum it up in a phrase, it really is just **“FOLLOW THE LEADER.”**

That’s it, mang. Forget ideology, complicated systems of belief and complex moral frameworks.

Most people who support Trump are supporting *the man*. And if *the man* tells them it’s OK to call out Mexicans for being the animals that they are, people respond to that. The Liberals are absolutely right to throw a shit-fit over Trump’s Twitter. He’s basically giving marching orders to millions of Americans and giving them the funny boomerish words to articulate their rage.

When you give a crazed, crying lowlife a break, and give her a job at the White House, I guess it just didn’t work out. Good work by General Kelly for quickly firing that dog!

—Donald J. Trump (@realDonaldTrump)
August 14, 2018

Honestly, if Trump got really amped up from watching the Gorilla Combat Channel one day and tweeted out the word, “Nog-dog” to refer to an uppity nigger that night, millions of Americans would suddenly wake up to a new day and discover a powerful new epithet in their arsenal.

By the way, that’s what the whole “smite the rando” campaign is about—**countering uppity White people** starting to flex their political muscles.

There is a colossal tug of war going on in most normies’ minds right now—“Follow the Leader” vs “Fear the Media.”

And the media is just relying on the tried and true strategy of trying to manufacture consent and punish dissent. Trying to counter the powerful desire of most people to rally behind The Leader. Most normies simply cannot handle the cognitive dissonance. They’re freaking out, brains melting, about to overheat and explode. They don’t know wtf to do.



Who to follow???? What do???

Anyways, the best thing that we can do is keep on supporting Trump. Regardless of what the man *thinks*, what’s important is what he *says*.

And every time a crazy non-White lefty takes a shot at him, he responds in kind. He comes up with a nickname, a scathing insult and the media trips over itself to try and prove that it was a thinly veiled hate epithet. Normies watching this pick up new vocab though AND most importantly, they see the LEADER insulting journalists and previously untouchable *brown* people.



The normie starts thinking...maybe I can...just like the LEADER...start fighting back too.

Anyways, “Nog-Dogs”—is my new

word now. Look for it in upcoming articles.

DS

New Omarosa Illegal Recording Indicates Nigger Tape Exists!

Andrew Anglin
Daily Stormer
August 15, 2018



Video Link

Excellent, excellent news.
The Cut:

In a recording obtained by CBS News Tuesday, Trump aides can be heard discussing another alleged tape on which the President uses the N-word, allegedly from his time on *The Apprentice*. Omarosa, along with two other White House staffers—Katrina Pierson, a former Trump campaign spokeswoman, and Lynne Patton, a longtime family friend of Trump's who now serves as a top Department of Housing and Urban Development official—discuss how to handle the potential fallout of the tape. The recording is said to be from an internal call during Trump's 2016 campaign.

On the recording, Pierson can be heard saying, "I am trying to find at least what context it was used in to help us maybe try to figure out a way to spin it." Patton says she asked Trump about the existence of this alleged tape and he denied it. "Well, that is not true," Omarosa interjected.

In reference to the supposed N-word tape, Patton said Trump told her to "put it to bed." "No, he said it. He is embarrassed," Pierson replied.

Both Pierson and Patton have denied the call, with Patton calling Omarosa's book "a work of fiction." Trump, of course, denied the allegations, adding that Mark Burnett, the creator of *The Apprentice*, called to say the tape is non-existent.

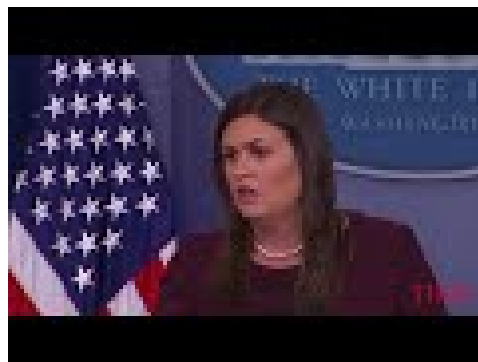
I'm going back and forth on this.

There is so much fake news, and this has many of the hallmarks of fake news—but one big one is missing. It's been persistent, across multiple individuals not directly associated with the media. Generally, fake news is all the media talking about the same thing all at once and then dropping it (maybe to pick it up again later).

But the Trump nigger tape has been talked about by Tom Arnold, show executives, this black bitch and now the White House staff.

I sincerely hope that there is a nigger tape. It will be so glorious. It will give every white person in the country permission to think and even say the word aloud.

Following the release of the Tuesday tape, Sarah Sanders said in a press conference she isn't sure if there is one or not—excellent.



Video Link

I don't really see how there wouldn't be one.

He's 72-years-old. And makes edgy jokes.

We're talking about season one of *The Apprentice*, in 2004. You could definitely tell nigger jokes in 2004 in Ohio, even in mixed company (assuming there were no niggers there).

So, I'd say the chances of the tape existing are 50-50. I don't think we'll know for sure until the run-up to the 2020 election. But when it drops, man—it will be the ultimate meme. The meme to meme all memes.

Penn of Penn and Teller Says Trump Talked About Sex with Women

Penn of Penn and Teller is getting in on this.



He was a contestant on the show, and says he was uncomfortable with normal humor.

New York Post:

Magician Penn Jillette said he heard President Trump make "racially insensitive" comments during tapings of *The Celebrity Apprentice* as former White House aide Omarosa Manigault Newman claimed the president used the N-word on his reality show.

"He would say racially insensitive things that made me uncomfortable," Jillette, one half of the magic team Penn & Teller, told New York magazine's *Vulture*. "I don't think he ever said anything in that room like 'African-Americans are inferior' or anything about rape or grabbing women, but of those two hours every other day in a room with him, every 10 minutes was fingernails on chalkboard."

Jillette, who appeared on *The Celebrity Apprentice* in 2013, said the billionaire real estate developer would hold court during breaks in the taping and expound on different subjects and ask people sometimes cringeworthy questions.

"He would ask one cast member if he'd rather have sex with this woman or that woman," Jillette said in the interview published Tuesday.

Oh jeez oh boy he talked about sex with women.

Has this man never been around men before?

"Would you do x or y woman?" is standard male bullshit talk.

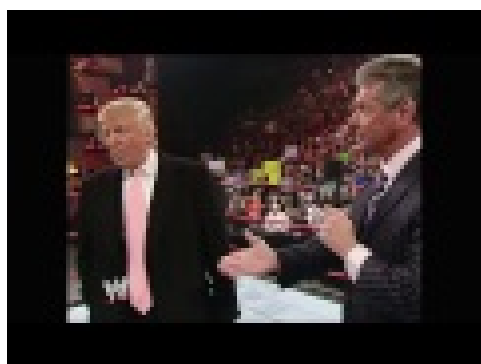
You could be like "yeah but he was in his sixties at the time, isn't this sort of adolescent?" and you would perhaps have a point. I'm 34 now you know (mid-thirties), and the

only context in which I can imagine asking someone this question would be at a bar if there were two hot waitresses. Of course, when you're younger, you talk these sorts of things about celebrity women and so on.

HOWEVER

One thing I've noticed is that working class type personalities tend to carry these adolescent type characteristics further into adulthood. And part of the power of Trump is that he has adolescent personality traits as an adult, which the masses are able to relate to.

Remember that he used to go on WWE.



Video Link

In his sixties.

This is a big part of his power. And I don't think he would be able to be who he is if it wasn't for this latent adolescent aspect of his personality. It is a big part of what makes him larger than life, and it is a big part of what makes him seem trustworthy and relatable.

Furthermore, it is pretty much the sole reason why when people heard "grab her by the pussy" or these stories about porn stars, they were just like "haha, That's My Trump!" If it wasn't for latent adolescent traits which people fundamentally recognize in him, he wouldn't be able to get away with all of this sort of thing.

Also lol

Trump called the nog a dog, lel.

When you give a crazed, crying lowlife a break, and give her a job at the White House, I guess it just didn't work out. Good work by General Kelly for quickly firing that dog!

—Donald J. Trump (@realDonaldTrump)
August 14, 2018

DS

BASED Korean Sets Off Race War with Straight Right to Fat Shoplifting Sheboon's Jaw

Roy Batty
Daily Stormer
August 14, 2018



Video Link

Well, I already sort of told you the story with the headline. Still, let's dig into the details.

Yahoo News:

An upsetting video of a beauty supply store owner punching a mother in the face is burning up social media.

The viral recording, which surfaced Monday, shows a man identified by police as Changseok Jun, owner of Jun's Beauty Supply in Tulsa, Okla., punching the woman outside the store Sunday after her child pocketed a small item as the family was walking out the door.

The altercation was shot by an unknown witness and shared on social media, including by social activist Shaun King, who tweeted, "This is the 2nd time an Asian owner of a Black beauty supply shop has physically attacked a Black woman in the past week."

Andrew Anglin has already noticed the whole "smite the rando" strategy that the media has embarked on: just finding regular people who are sick and tired of Brown people's shit and publicly crucifying them.

But now, it seems that they're pivoting over towards harassing Asians, who don't take black people's shit as much as brow-beaten White people do.

Yahoo Lifestyle could not reach a representative at Jun's Beauty Supply for comment.

Sergeant Shane Tuell of the Tulsa Police Department tells Yahoo Lifestyle that the attack occurred early Sunday evening when a small child, unbeknownst to his or her mother, took an item from the store without paying.

DINDU NUFFIN.

No, she did not hit him first.

He stalked her out of the store, berated her non stop, and as she walked away and put her hand up to get him away, he punched her from behind with a closed fist.

He bloodied her mouth. She required stitches. <https://t.co/md9vvpGt4U>

—Shaun King (@shaunking) August 13, 2018

BASED!

I wonder if the libs might actually get the Asians to stop voting for them with this new "smite the Asian" campaign that they've unveiled.

It would be a sight to see.

We can promise them all of black people's spots at top universities in exchange for voting out every single brown person in America. I think that would be a mutually beneficial agreement going forward.

DS

Jaden Smith Confirms Wakanda's Existence in an Interview

Octavio Rivera
Daily Stormer
August 14, 2018



They knew it, folks. They knew it all along. We didn't want to believe, but they never *ever* doubted it for a second.

Wakanda is real.
And they *wuz kangz*.
Huffington Post:

"The technology that we're currently at is not the maximum of the human capability," he began, "and that there are places in the world where their technology supersedes what we see here on a daily basis. It's made by humans, and it should be acknowledged, and it should be looked at because it could heal a lot of problems."

"You mean like a real-world Wakanda?" I asked

"Yeah," he said, "type shit."

This is great news, actually. Great news.



Now that Wakanda's existence has been confirmed by a Wakandian, we can start shipping all these niggers back to where they belong: to a non-existent fantasy land.

I'm serious.

What the fuck are they still doing in our world?

Yes.

It is our world. **Our ancestors** built this. **We** built this. **We** did all of this.



The creature doesn't even have enough brain power to close its mouth while walking.

Let's play a simple game with the above picture. It's called *Spot The Nigger Invention*. The goal is to point out everything in the picture that was invented by niggers.

I'll go first.

Let's start: Jaden Smith. **That's it.**

I won.

You see, that nigger is galvanized with our people's inventions. Shoes, pants, shopping bags, cap, necklace, bottle, the street, the buildings, the lights, backpack. Everything in that picture except for the nigger, was made by our people.

It's your stuff.

This is what Jaden Smith would look like without our help:



And this is what Jaden Smith's family would look like:



By the way, doesn't Jaden kinda look like a somalian "refugee" instead of Will Smith's niglet?



Did Will Smith get cucked? *Whatever.*

Now's your turn.

Try it with this picture:

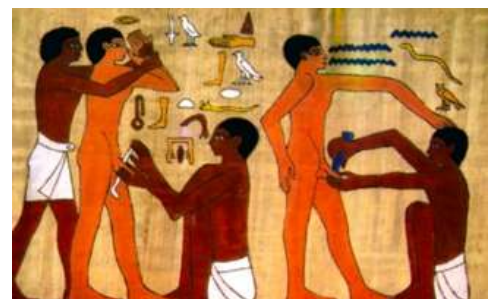


Ready? Okay.

If your answer's also "*Jaden Smith*" then congratulations...I guess.

Not only did we invite them in, we gave them our achievements, our technology, our inventions, our food, everything. We even gave them our women.

They should at least be washing our dicks as a form of gratitude.



*Egyptians were **never** black.*

Instead, they resent us. They think *we owe them.*



What would your ancestors think?

Do you feel the blood of the warriors that came before you boiling in your veins?

That nigger is fucking your woman. Enjoying your creations.

And it's not even the only nigger she fucked.



Why are you allowing this?

Do you think your ancestors endured terrible colds, famine, war, and worked their asses off for you to just give the fruit of their labor as a gift to niggers?



You know it isn't right.

You feel it in your blood.

It's about time we start taking back what we gave away.



DS

Florida: BASED Gov Scott FORCES Schools to Post "In God We Trust" in Large Letters

Andrew Anglin
Daily Stormer
August 14, 2018



Jewish judge to rule this illegal in 5, 4, 3...
WPTV:

As students return to school this week in Florida, they will see something new: "In God We Trust."

Gov. Scott signed a bill in March that requires all schools to display signs with the state motto in "a conspicuous place."

The measure is part of a sweeping education bill signed into law in March by Gov. Rick Scott, which includes the nation's first ever private school voucher program for bullied students.

The state statute (1003.44) specifically says, "Each district school board shall

adopt rules to require, in all of the schools of the district and in each building used by the district school board, the display of the state motto, "In God We Trust," designated under s. 15.0301, in a conspicuous place."

...

The Palm Beach County School District emailed all principals two signs, telling them to print one and post in a conspicuous place in each of their school buildings.

Okeechobee County schools have all been provided with the state seal which displays this statement and are required to display it "in a prominent spot on each campus."

It would of course be better if they had to put a cross with an altar and candles at the front of every classroom.



It would be better if they made them all wear these stylish uniforms, too.



But you can't get everything you want.

Whatever you think of religion, whatever your personal religion, it is simply a fact that you can draw a straight line between the fall of Christianity in this country and the rise of black people, feminism, faggots, immigration, etc.

The only viable argument against Christianity as an institution is that Christianity allowed itself to be destroyed. Which is a confusing and complicated argument, but yes, I would call it valid.

Anyway, that argument doesn't relate to the fact that forcibly resurrecting elements of the religion by government edict is a GOOD thing.

I assume that this will be shut down by some federal kike (or female) judge. But it is a glorious gesture, nonetheless.

DS

Men are So Fed Up with These Whores They're Kamikazing Their Slut Dens

Andrew Anglin
Daily Stormer
August 14, 2018



Analysts are claiming that the inspiration for this heinous crime was The Scorpions hit song "Rock You Like a Hurricane."



Video Link

Of course, the real culprit is not an 80s rock song, but the disgusting, evil behavior of white women.

KSL:

A man died when he flew a small airplane into his own home early Monday morning following a domestic dispute, police said.

The deceased is identified as Duane Youd, according to Payson Police Sgt. Noemi Sandoval.



RIP Saint Duane

Police arrested Youd about 7:30 p.m. Sunday following a domestic dispute in American Fork Canyon, Sandoval said. He was released from the Utah County Jail on bail, then followed procedure in requesting a police escort to retrieve belongings at the home near 600 E. Canyon Road about midnight.

A short time later, Youd flew a Cessna 525 citation jet belonging to a company he had worked for from the Spanish Fork airport and crashed it into his home about 2:30 a.m. Youd died on scene, and his wife and a juvenile inside the home escaped safely, Sandoval said.

Youd was the plane's sole occupant.

The plane flew underneath nearby power lines and clipped the corner of a garage across the street as it crashed, according to Sandoval.

Police called it miraculous that more people weren't injured.

Stealing planes and using them for personal gratification and revenge is making a comeback—among whites!

How fucking mad do you have to be at a bitch to steal a plane and fly it into her house, Kamikaze-style?

I'd say really, really, really fucking mad.

More from @KSLChopper5 above the scene in Payson. @newsy-Caitlin is on scene, follow her for updates throughout the morning. #utah #kslam #breaking #planecrash pic.twitter.com/hZz1g6tYrL

—Shara Park (@KSLSharaPark) August 13, 2018

Another look from @KSLChopper5 above the scene where a small plane crashed into a house in Payson, UT. Pilot was killed, 2 people inside the home escaped the fire. #Utah #breaking #kslam #nbc #planecrash @KSL5TV pic.twitter.com/M44pVvPwFT

—Shara Park (@KSLSharaPark) August 13, 2018

What did this bitch do?

Well, I presume it was the same shit all bitches do. This guy just got so mad he couldn't take it anymore.

He is a martyr for the cause of male suffering.

A Saint, whom we will light candles to.



May he live forever, patrolling the skies of eternity for stupid whores who won't keep their dick-holsters shut.

Next time you have a confrontation with some stupid whore, imagine Duane Youd circling above in his Cessna, looking down on you, watching that bitch.

DS

Satanic Conspirator Strzok Finally Fired from the FBI – Sets Up GoFundMe

Andrew Anglin
Daily Stormer
August 14, 2018



It is absolute lunacy that it took this long for this to happen.

Agent Peter Strzok was just fired from the FBI—finally. The list of bad players in the FBI & DOJ gets longer & longer. Based on the fact that Strzok was in charge of the Witch Hunt, will it be dropped? It is a total Hoax. No Collusion, No Obstruction—I just fight back!

—Donald J. Trump (@realDonaldTrump)
August 13, 2018

Just fired Agent Strzok, formerly of the FBI, was in charge of the Crooked Hillary Clinton sham investigation. It was a total fraud on the American public and should be properly redone!

—Donald J. Trump (@realDonaldTrump)
August 13, 2018

We have known for a year that this guy was openly involved in a seditious conspiracy to undermine the US government—and he is just now being fired from that government?

And there are apparently no plans to even charge him with anything?

And he's allowed to use crowdfunding platforms?

Fox News:

Fired FBI agent Peter Strzok took his anti-Trump rhetoric public on Monday, setting up a defiant Twitter account and a GoFundMe page seeking to raise \$150,000 to cover his “legal costs and lost income.”

Strzok, who played a lead role in both the Russian meddling and Hillary Clinton email probes but became a political lightning rod after the revelation of text messages critical of Trump, wasted

no time blasting the administration and House Republicans in his new social media account.

“Deeply saddened by this decision,” Strzok wrote in the tweet. “It has been an honor to serve my country and work with the fine men and women of the FBI.”

He attached an image of a statement from his attorneys that criticized his firing, saying “the FBI and the American people deserve better.” The letter specifically lambasted the decision of the deputy director of the FBI to effectively overrule the FBI’s internal disciplinary body, which had recommended Strzok be suspended and demoted instead of terminated.



The Twitter account indicated that it had been established at some point in August, but it has “liked” several incendiary posts dating back more than a month.

Deeply saddened by this decision. It has been an honor to serve my country and work with the fine men and women of the FBI. <https://t.co/iET9SbeTrv> pic.twitter.com/7VTswzjoxE

—Peter Strzok (@petestrzok) August 13, 2018

One post “liked” by Strzok’s account, written by humorist John Hodgman, calls President Trump a “moral monster.”

...

Strzok’s account follows a variety of other anti-Trump Twitter users, including Rosie O’Donnell and ex-CIA Director John Brennan.

On the GoFundMe account, Strzok, described as a “proud husband” despite his affair with a former FBI lawyer, decries “politicized” attacks on his service and asks for money to go into a trust.

Begging for money after what this guy did is...genuinely shocking.

This is the mindset we are dealing with, however.

These people are on a satanic crusade.

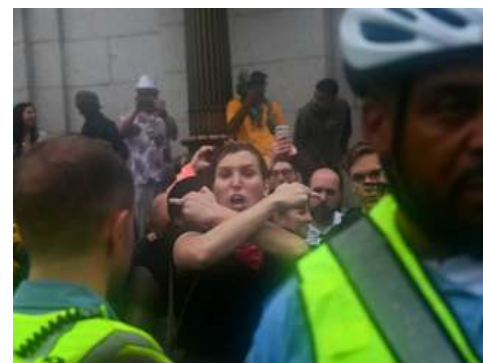
DS

White Pill: Boombart is Wall-to-Wall Antifa Coverage RN

Roy Batty
Daily Stormer
August 13, 2018



If anything came of the Unite the Right 2 protest, it was an overwhelming Antifa, BLM and bugman overreaction—the kind that helped fuel Trump’s rise to the presidency, if you recall.



I think that Breitbart’s strategy to cover and magnify this is fundamentally correct here.

The *chimpanzee* that the denizens of DC and groups like Antifa and BLM put on display this weekend is solid propaganda for our side.

There were no White Supremacist banners, nothing that egregious about the dozen or so people that showed up to hold a protest.



And the Left lost its shit. This might be the birth of a new strategy, in fact.

Every single left-wing over-reaction is a big W for our side.

And while I don't think this was a 4D chess maneuver on the part of the organizers...that's basically what it ended up being.



Also, it was nice to see that they left the swastika flags at home this time and resisted the urge to heil for the camera. I mean, it's like the bare minimum, but still, I was pleasantly surprised to see that kind of restraint.

In fact, trolling—in case anyone has forgotten—is basically poking your enemy and baiting him into an over-reaction. That's what the Alt-Right was built on. It is our bread and butter. Some try-hards forgot that, with disastrous results.

Overall, I feel like we've finally overcome the legacy of Charlottesville, at least symbolically.

We can move on now.

And conservative media like Breitbart can bask in the overwrought leftist shit show. This is all heading for a red wave come the elections.



The Great Charlottesville Hack of 2018: A Message to the People of Charlottesville

weev
Daily Stormer
August 13, 2018

I used to live in the Appalachian area of Virginia. Like many people in that area, I would frequently drive to the lovely city of Charlottesville for dining and nightlife options. I went to Dave Matthews shows. I ate sushi at the Tokyo Rose restaurant most weekends. It's full of warm memories of adolescence for me. I love Charlottesville, and would never want any harm to come to it. I write this post in earnest concern for what's going on in the city that I have nothing but fond memories of.

In the months prior to the anniversary of the Unite the Right rally in Charlottesville, someone I was in contact with via Ricochet was detailing his crew's immaculate work in creating a false trail that lead a single Charlottesville city official to believe there would be a flash demonstration in Charlottesville this year. The absolutely stunning work these people did involved reverse engineering the message storage file format on mobile phones. Then they created a mobile phone that contained forged conversations. The forgery had many conversations involving several of the the figures in the first Unite The Right rally, made to appear as if they planned a subsequent surprise event on this year's anniversary.

The mobile phone was shipped solely to Wes Bellamy, a member of the Charlottesville City Council and former vice mayor. He responded by personally arranging the presence of the anti-American terrorists shipped into Charlottesville yesterday with the intent of making trouble.

The governor declared a state of emergency once more, as Bellamy's mobs descended upon your city. They found no American patriots waiting to assault, so they spent their

criminal intent on your neighborhoods and city employees.

These anti-American terrorists engaged in 76 separate acts of violence that we know of yesterday. In the most serious, they attacked an innocent law enforcement officer:

Last night police tried to stop someone from moving a traffic barrel in the street and were tackled by a few protesters. #Charlottesville
pic.twitter.com/pw8eDp1crE

—Emily Molli (@MomesMolli) August 12, 2018

This is what a leftist "protest movement" actually looks like.

They also spat on the innocent citizens of the city:

A woman with Antifa was just arrested by Virginia State Police for spitting on someone in the crowd. #Charlottesville
pic.twitter.com/ck8hlHQX97

—DeJuan Hoggard (@DeJuanABC11) August 12, 2018

While all this was going on, Wes Bellamy had the gall to defend his mob of violent and disgusting thugs and pretend that they were not doing anything wrong.

NBC29:

"They weren't doing anything that was unlawful. And I asked if you could why **the students** would be upset when they see a hundred cops in riot gear that just escalates the situation."

I don't know about you, but I find vicious, unprovoked physical assault on law enforcement officers and *spitting on people* to be universally unacceptable and obviously criminal behavior.

Everyone in the city of Charlottesville saw what happened yesterday. These were not students, as Wes Bellamy claims to the media outlet which collaborates with his Democratic PAC. I don't know a single student at the University of Virginia that goes around spitting on people, and I don't think you do either. These were hostile foreigners, imported by bus, train, and plane at massive expense and the behest of Wes Bellamy to help score him political points at the expense of your fine city. These are not the actions of someone who cares about the city and people of Charlottesville. These are not the actions of an earnest and caring leader in any city in the world.

It is not hard to see how the presence of these individuals the previous year lead to massive amounts of violence and chaos.

Simultaneously in DC, there was a rally where city officials did not conspire to create street fights between rival groups. Some utterly harmless kooks came in, in an orderly fashion, gave their speeches, and left. And that's exactly what would have happened last year, if Vice-Mayor Bellamy had not arranged the importation of a massive number of thugs and criminals to your city and set them against a lawful, permitted assembly.



[Video Link](#)

Dave is right, these crimes between us grow deeper.

The fake phone was shipped to Wes Bellamy alone. His subsequent actions amongst city officials leading to yesterday's violence and blight upon your city are his alone to bear, and he should be held responsible for them. There is a direct pipeline between Bellamy and street violence two years in a row, with no pro-Trump activists present during the second year. The elected officials of Charlottesville were responsible for this year's violence and chaos, just as they were the last year. That's an objective fact. Bellamy is personally responsible for all the chaos and misery that has been visited upon your city, including the spontaneous death of Heather Heyer by the heart attack that she suffered out of shock at seeing James Fields driving recklessly due to the panic he was in after being chased by a Communist terrorist with an assault rifle and having his car hit with a bat:



[Video Link](#)

I urge Charlottesville residents to ask Councilman Bellamy about the phone he received and the actions he took afterwards. Ask him under oath. The answers you will get will both enlighten and disturb you, and you will soon find out who is actually responsible for the violence and chaos that has plagued your city two years in a row, *because it was not anyone involved in a lawful and peaceful assembly.*

DS

Lunatic Former Virginia Governor Says Trump Should be Impeached for Talking to Putin

Andrew Anglin
Daily Stormer
August 13, 2018



[Video Link](#)

Understand this thing, folks: the left is a Jewish conspiracy.

The right is too, but...not entirely. At least there are some goy-controlled bases on the right. And even a lot of places on the right where Jews have influence are still goy-controlled, technically. So the whole thing is just not a totally gigantic organized Jewish conspiracy in the way

the left is.

So they needed some lunatic with some clout to go out there and say that Trump should be impeached for even talking to Putin. Someone bigger than a New York Times Jew.

Enter Terry O'McAuliffe, the lunatic former Virginia governor who attacked us as terrorists after Charlottesville. He's not currently serving in an elected office, so he has nothing to burn right now. And when he decides he wants to run for office again (he is probably going to run for President in 2020), people will not be remembering that he said this "lolwut" thing.

The Hill:

Former Virginia Gov. Terry McAuliffe (D) ripped into President Trump on Sunday, suggesting he should be impeached over his behavior at a summit with Russian President Vladimir Putin earlier this summer in Helsinki.

Trump should "stop bear-hugging Putin," McAuliffe told CNN's Jake Tapper on "State of the Union."

Trump was widely criticized by both Republicans and Democrats for siding with Putin at a news conference over U.S. intelligence experts on the issue of Russian election meddling.

McAuliffe, a former Democratic National Committee chairman who held top spots in Bill Clinton and Hillary Clinton's presidential campaigns, began attacking Trump for his comments hours after he made them, tweeting that the president had "violated his oath to preserve, protect and defend...against all enemies foreign and domestic."

On Sunday, McAuliffe said that impeachment for Trump's behavior at Helsinki is "something we oughta look at."

"Imagine this, that President Clinton or President Obama had travelled to Helsinki and done what Trump had done, you would already have impeachment trials," McAuliffe told Tapper.

Putin "is a foe he fights us every single day. We're battling him all over the globe," McAuliffe said.

"They're undermining our country."

Just so you understand what I'm saying here: the Jews needed someone to come out and say this, so the idea would be in the headlines

with a name attached to a high government position attached to it, so they brought out this guy to go on kike Tapper's Sunday show and make this statement—then every news site is able to run with the headline, TV news is able to repeatedly cite it.

This is the way the media is organized. They use different elements, call up different people, to comprehensively build a fake reality.

And new fake realities built on existing fake realities. The “Putin is evil, he is the enemy” is a complicated narrative with no actual basis in reality that has been built over the last four years.



They tried to start it up when they decided to fund a revolution in Georgia in 2008, but it didn't really take off—honestly, I think part of why they stopped trying to push it there was because the type of person they are selling this stuff to couldn't understand that there is a former Soviet state called “Georgia.”



Whatever the case, the anti-Russian media hysteria started in

earnest when the US and EU paid mercenaries to overthrow the government of the Ukraine, and portrayed Putin as pure evil for protesting this bizarre event.

Then the media went into full overdrive when Putin started killing ISIS terrorists in Syria, portraying ISIS as the good guys fighting the evil dictator Assad.



All of that was the run-up for the narrative that Putin “hacked the election.” None of this alleged “hacking” has ever been explained. They just come out with something fake in the media like “17 intelligence agencies agree,” and then repeat it six million times, then when it is proven to be false they just stop mentioning it. For the dim-witted and/or uninformed—who are always the target demographic of a universal suffrage democracy—it doesn't matter that the claims are later proven false, as the impression is still there.

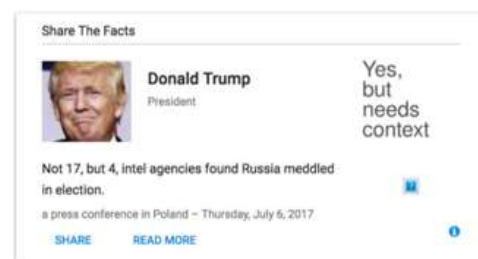
If you went out on the street and asked people “did 17 intelligence agencies conclude that Russia hacked the 2016 election,” most of them would say yes—even most of Trump's supporters would say something like “they did, but I don't agree with that.”

The initial claim was that even the Department of Energy—which the media called an “intelligence agency”—had agreed that Russia hacked the DNC server.

In fact, it was only 4 intelligence agencies—the CIA, FBI, NSA and Director of National Intelligence—that “agreed” to a report that was released by the private cybersecurity com-

pany “Crowdstrike,” which is owned by an anti-Putin Russian, was hired directly by the DNC, and was caught committing fraud in their analysis and forced to recant.

No intelligence agency ever analyzed the server or even had access to it.



But that soundbyte—“17 intelligence agencies agree”—was repeated so many thousands of times, and when it came out that the New York Times had simply made that number up out of nowhere, it was not widely announced that it had been a lie, they just stopped saying it. So the average man on the street still has that soundbyte in his brain.

That's just an example—every other anti-Russian hoax falls apart the same way. But they build on each other. To the point where you can have a high-level former government official saying that Trump should be impeached for simply talking to Putin—he is just that evil, that even having a conversation with him should result in removal from office.

To a significant portion of the American population, the media saying “Donald Trump met with Putin” is like the entire priesthood coming out and saying to people in the Middle Ages “the king went to a witch's den and did a blood ritual to summon up the devil.”





That is an almost perfect analogy, in fact.

The media are the priest class of the new Jewish religion, which has been called in technical terms “secular humanism,” but is generally not referred to by a name. It is simply an underlying ideology that is behind the entire Jewish establishment of the media, Hollywood, multinational corporations and most of the government, that is fed to the people exactly as every other religion in history has been fed to the people.

We need to understand this content. The mob of anti-white, anti-American madmen are not being driven by “alternative facts.” They are being driven by deliberately manufactured religious fervor.

Because the drive toward religion is a fundamental part of human nature, and the Jews have an instinctive understanding of this fact, they are able to exploit it to maximum effect.



DS

Omarosa is Deffo Going to Prison for Secretly Recording Inside the Situation Room

Andrew Anglin
Daily Stormer

August 13, 2018

THIS MORNING: Omarosa releases secret tape of John Kelly firing from White House #MTP pic.twitter.com/oCgGcQyxZm

—Meet the Press (@MeetThePress) August 12, 2018

There is pretty much zero chance she isn't going to go to prison for this.

It is incredible how stupid black people actually are. I mean, when you are faced with it. It is just mind-blowing. This is a professional black person who for some reason thought she could secretly record one of the most powerful people in the country inside of the White House and then release it for a book promotion.

Not even the shittiest of shitlibs are defending her. All of CNN is just like “oooooh yeah—you def can't do that.”

Instead of attempting to defend this stupid negress, the talking point is to attack Trump for having poor security...which, maybe they've got a point about. BLACK people should not be allowed in the WHITE House.

RT:

Former White House aide Omarosa Onee Manigault-Newman has unleashed a collective freak-out on Twitter after she revealed she recorded a conversation with chief of staff John Kelly from inside the White House Situation Room.

Omarosa made the shock reveal on Meet the Press WHAT CHANNEL on Sunday, where a clip of the covert recording was played. It features Kelly telling Omarosa her departure from the White House could be a friendly one.

Why. Was. Omorosa. In. The. Situation. Room.

Who the hell is RUNNING that place?

Oh. Wait. <https://t.co/F7ZmnLKvny>

—Rick Wilson (@TheRickWilson) August 12, 2018

It's nothing short of stunning that an employee was able to sneak a smartphone into the Situation Room—the SCIF of all SCIFs—and surreptitiously record a conversation. #MeetThePress

—Josh Lederman (@JoshNBCNews) August 12, 2018

Last month I described President Trump as “the worst security risk in US history.” If staff are carrying recording devices into the Situation Room, that epithet applies to his entire White House <https://t.co/9CwyF9bc39>

—David Frum (@davidfrum) August 12, 2018

This is crazy: Omarosa secretly recorded Chief of Staff John Kelly IN THE SITUATION ROOM pic.twitter.com/08AWjEpqJb

—Robert Maguire (@RobertMaguire_) August 12, 2018

Isn't this a crime? Espionage?

—Arse Grammatica (@ArseGrammatica) August 12, 2018

If Omarosa carried for example a cell-phone into the Situation Room, then not only did she record conversations there, but so potentially has any country or criminal organization that thought to hack her phone

—David Frum (@davidfrum) August 12, 2018

As someone who spent a fair amount of time in the Situation Room, I can't even begin to wrap my head around how insane this is <https://t.co/OC3Z8IOFKO>

—Ilan Goldenberg (@ilangoldenberg) August 12, 2018

The Situation Room is a secure conference room located in the basement of the White House, where people are required to leave their electronic devices outside before entering. It is run by the National Security Council and contains secure communications equipment which the president uses to communicate with the military and receive intelligence. Sensitive phone calls with world leaders also take place inside.

The room has sensors to detect cellular signals and bugs. There is a lead-lined box for communications devices at the reception area.

There are small lockers outside the Situation Room where officials are supposed to put their phones, Apple watches, etc. <https://t.co/A94vLXVhl>

—Kaitlan Collins (@kaitlancollins) August 12, 2018

The fact that Omarosa recorded Trump/Kelly isn't what bothers me. It's the fact that she was able to bring a recording device into the White House situation room without ANYONE KNOWING. This entire administration is a perpetual threat to our national security.

—Andrew Wortman (@AmoneyResists) August 12, 2018

I worked in the @WhiteHouse for 4 years. I went to countless Situation Room meetings. I don't remember a single meeting that had a cell phone in it. There are specific places to drop electronics, for a reason. Bringing electronics into a secure space means it is no longer secure.

—Sam Vinograd (@sam_vinograd) August 12, 2018

If Omarosa can sneak a tape recorder into the Situation Room then imagine what the Russians snuck into the Oval Office when Trump invited them in the day after he fired Comey. The place is probably bugged and Putin is probably listening to everything.

—Ryan Knight (@ProudResister) August 12, 2018

I've said that from day one. The whole purpose of trump letting Putin's top Russian diplomats into our oval office secretly without our American press was to bug our oval office!!!

If it weren't for the Russian media & their photos we would have never seen or heard that treason!

—ResistanceAngel (@AngelinaS-now007) August 12, 2018

I almost feel bad for this stupid niggerbitch.

This is like, potentially life in prison.

It's espionage.

As a book promo.

I'm trying to stop feeling bad for black people, but wow. Just. Wo. W.

DS

Based Baltimore Nigger Cop Literally Dindu Nuffin Wrong

Roy Batty
Daily Stormer
August 13, 2018



This nigger-cop is no badge-nigger. Most cops nowadays are badge-niggers, because of the way that they prey on innocent white people to get a power trip.

But this nigger-cop *proved* that he deserved his badge by laying a righteous beat-down on a loud-mouthed street ape.

RT:

Shocking footage of a Baltimore City police officer repeatedly punching a man in the head has whipped up outrage and resulted in the officer being swiftly suspended.

The punch up took place on Monument Street in east Baltimore on Saturday and video of the incident was shared on Instagram. It shows officer Arthur Williams and a man, Dashawn McGrier, shouting before the officer punches him in the head as onlookers can be heard reacting in shock.

A second officer makes a half-hearted attempt to separate his colleague and the victim, who falls on a set of steps as the officer continues to throw punches. Williams then pins McGrier to the ground, and blood is seen on the pavement.

The glorious video:

Smh

A post shared by (@otm_lorkodak) on August 11, 2018 at 9:49am PDT

This is what policing *ought* to look like.

Niggers policing their own and handing out corporal punishment—the only thing that feral pavement apes understand.

And now he's getting *punished* for something that should have landed him a medal.

Baltimore City Police released a statement saying it received video of the incident soon after it happened. "The Office of Professional Responsibility was immediately dispatched to the area.

As a result of the information available, Interim Baltimore Police Commissioner Gary Tuggle suspended the officer immediately," it said. The second officer was placed on administrative duties until the investigation is concluded.

Sad. Very sad. Beating down uppity niggers is the police's job. They should be allowed to do their job.

Although, holy shit, if that copper was in my neighborhood, I'd lock the doors and drive the kids to school. That man has no place being anywhere near White society. But no niggers do, so that's sort of a given.

File this under the new section that I'm petitioning for having the Stormer: **Good Cop, Bad Cop.**

We *need* this guy in the RWDS. I don't think I've ever seen such ferocity aimed at a nigger by a modern white guy ever on display. This guy went full orc rage. We don't have that innate passive power.



But it's something we will desperately need in the future.

DS

WHAT IS WRONG WITH THESE BADGE NIGGERS?

Roy Batty
Daily Stormer
August 13, 2018



Who are these people? Where do they find these freaks?

RT:

Body cam footage has emerged showing the moment a school resource officer forced a 10-year-old boy with autism to the ground and handcuffed him. The child's mother says the entire incident amounts to "abuse."

The video begins by showing the young boy, Thomas, sitting in a cubby by himself in a classroom at Lee Elementary School in Denton, Texas in April. His teacher tries to encourage him to "hop out of the cubby" and eventually takes him by the wrist to help pull him down.

A Denton Police Department school resource officer, who had been called to the room, can then be heard saying "do you want help?" to which the teacher replies that she does.

Yeah, he was just doing what all autistic and introverted kids do—trying to keep to himself. Crawling into a cubby isn't an arrestable offense...*last I checked.*

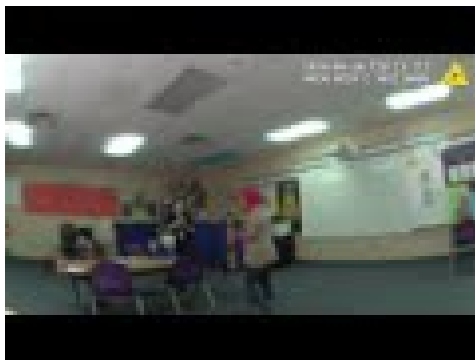
Maybe it's a new clause in the Patriot Act that I hadn't heard of. Post-9/11, we gotta keep on eye on cubby-dwellers. Semper vigilant!!!xD

By my logic, the problem would have resolved itself in ~1 year as the kid began to grow. But what do I know.



Sometimes, you gotta break out the handcuffs—t. badge nigger.

And what's worse, from the video, you get the impression that this officer has cuffed the kid before.



Video Link

At the end, he mentions having to do something *again*.

Also, get this:

At that point, the officer picks up Thomas and carries him down the hallway to a room. **That room, called the SOAR room, is a space where children can quiet down, according to local news outlet WFAA.**



It looks like a carpeted *cell* to me. But of course, they found a criminally ridiculous euphemism for it..."the SOAR room." Jesus wept when women started naming things.

being a white kid in America, holy shit.

And it gets worse.

Once they have arrived in the room, the officer places the child on the ground and says "do you want the handcuffs?" Thomas is then cuffed while he screams and the teacher watches from a corner. According to the footage, Thomas was handcuffed three separate times before his mother, Emily Brown, arrived.

It wasn't until his mother got home with Thomas that she and her husband Robert discovered bruises on their son's body. At that point, Emily told WFAA that they "started realizing there's really something wrong here."

Although police say Thomas was poking other students, the video only shows the child backed into the cubby.

HE WAS INSTIGATING AND RESISTING ARREST. STOP RESISTING, STOP RESISTING.

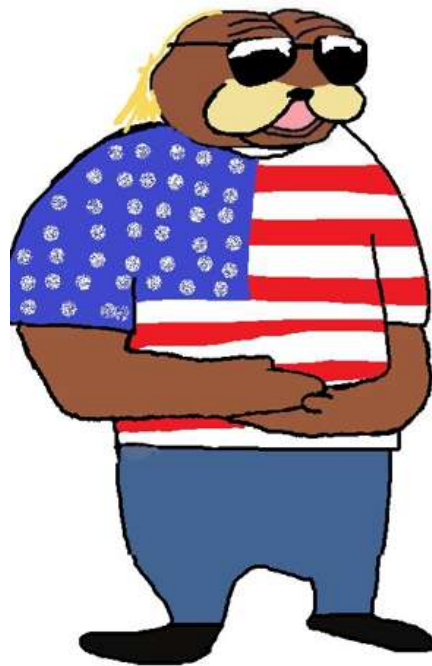
Seriously, looks like they even play this card on elementary school kids.

"I see a little boy hiding," Emily told WFAA. "Not doing anything that's an imminent serious harm to someone else." She equated the situation to "abuse," calling it an unnecessary use of force by the officer.

The Browns told WFAA that the very fact their son was handcuffed was breaking a rule, as they have a detailed intervention plan in place with the school which does not permit the use of restraints. "There are a variety of de-escalation techniques they're supposed to be using," the child's father said.

However, the city of Denton said that, following a departmental review of the incident, "no violations" to laws or policies were found, and that proper protocol was followed. The officer has been allowed to keep his job at the school.

5/5 BRETTEY GOOD :DDDD



Now...one last question.

Why was there a police officer at the school to begin with?

Is it because of the clear hijab-clad ISIS terrorist at the head of the class indoctrinating the class? Are there niggers at this school? When did

it become normal for police officers to be at elementary schools—armed I assume—and used as a disciplinary force?

This shit never happened during the Soviet Union, it never happened in Mao's China. I don't think it happens in North Korea.

Someone, please, justify and explain this to me, because at this point, I'm just shocked. Why did this copper handcuff and throw some little White kid face down in a filthy dark room with trash all over the floor? Do I hate America for thinking that this not okay?



No. Only people that legit suffer from a deranged daddy syndrome think like this.

These badge niggers, man. It's gone far enough.



DS

Jewish Problem

Jews Threaten to Leave Country If Brits Say They are Disloyal to It

Diversity Macht Frei
August 18, 2018

Anti-Semitism is so bad in Britain that some Jews are planning to leave

By Laura Smith Sparks, CNN
10 September 2018 08:07 (UTC) 2018 August 17, 2018



Muslims get upset when people say their religion is violent. Sometimes they get so upset that they blow people up, run them over in vans or otherwise inflict gruesome deaths upon them. All this to prove Islam isn't violent.

It's a similar story when you accuse Jews of being disloyal to their country, "their country" in this case being defined as the country they are living in or whose citizenship status they hold. Sometimes they get so upset that they threaten to leave, or do actually leave, the country concerned. Thus proving they are truly loyal.

Mark Lewis, a famed libel and privacy lawyer, is leaving Britain. Worn down by years of anti-Semitic abuse and death threats, he has decided enough is enough.

The 53-year-old plans to begin a new life in Israel with his partner, Mandy Blumenthal, by year's end. Both were born and raised in England. Both are very ready to leave.

"I just want to get out of here. It's a massive thing to do but I've actually had enough," Lewis said. "People might dislike me in Israel because of my political views, might think I'm too right-wing or

left-wing or whatever, but they are not going to dislike me for being Jewish."

...

The couple's decision comes as accusations of anti-Semitism dog Britain's main opposition Labour Party and its leader, Jeremy Corbyn. At the same time, incidents of recorded anti-Semitism are near record levels.

Lewis sees Corbyn as a catalyst for anti-Semitism rather than a threat in himself, saying the Labour leader has "moved the rock and it's the people who are crawling out from underneath it who are the problem." As a public figure and prominent pro-Israel voice, Lewis is an easy target for abuse on social media.

Source

The current claims of "Anti-Semitism" being made against the Labour party focus on its refusal to adopt unequivocally the "Working Definition of Anti-Semitism". This definition says that

Accusing Jewish citizens of being more loyal to Israel, or to the alleged priorities of Jews worldwide, than to the interests of their own nations

can be an example of Anti-Semitism.

So, in effect, Jews are threatening to leave Britain unless the goy there agree to never accuse them of being disloyal. This reminds me of a scene in *Blazing Saddles*.



Video Link

If the logic of the Jewish position escapes you, you probably have a goyishe kop.

DS

Facebook and Google Kikes Manipulating Political System Shamelessly

Adrian Sol
Daily Stormer
August 17, 2018



Have we yet reached peak Zuck?

Democracy is by far the worse political system ever devised, in terms of protection against corruption and meddling by third parties. Especially in the age of mass media—and now social media—those who control the information hold the true power, rather than politicians.

Companies like Google and Facebook have the power to manipulate what people learn about various candidates and their actions, simply by fine tuning their algorithms to favor one over the others.

Until now, I assumed these companies did exactly that.

But as it turns out, they're being even more brazen and shameless than that.

Motherboard:

"Facebook plays a positive role by helping leaders like you connect with voters," Mark Zuckerberg told European Parliament members in May.

The CEO's appearance was meant to clarify Facebook's influence on global politics—one of several testimonies that arose from this year's Cambridge Analytica scandal. **Yet, despite the interrogation of Zuckerberg and other tech leaders, questions about their companies' intimacy with election campaigns have gone largely unanswered.**

But an investigation from the Campaign for Accountability, a nonprofit and ethics watchdog group, **reveals new details about the political embeds of Facebook and Google. It calls the**

discreet relationship a conflict of interest, and a surprisingly unregulated one. Campaigns receive free tools and services, it says, while platforms curry insights and powerful political allegiances.

They've literally got guys attached to various political campaigns, gathering information and giving "advice" about their media presence. Needless to say, these embeds probably spy on the candidates they don't like and give valuable information and propaganda tools to their preferred candidates. At the very least, they'll use the data they gleam from their relationship to fine-tune their own algorithms in order to favor the results they want.



"We are so close with [the campaigns] that we are typically sitting in their offices or having daily calls," said Ali Jae Henke, a Google employee embedded in a 2016 Republican presidential campaign.

Sometimes Google's embeds switched between roles—problematically, between ad sales and lobbying, the Campaign for Accountability found via LinkedIn. Google's head of international elections outreach, Lee Dunn, formerly led the company's White House outreach, for instance. In this latter role, Dunn had lobbied the Trump administration on digital taxes and copyright. Google's team lead for US politics, Rob Saliterman, sold ads to campaigns while simultaneously lobbying lawmakers on various policies, the report notes.

When you realize that Facebook donated to 46 of the 55 members on the hearing committee



We're hitting levels of corruption that shouldn't even be possible.

Trump, and the populist wing of the Republican party, need to understand that if they don't take action soon to curb this flagrant manipulation of the political system by social media mega-corporations, there will come a point where they can never win another election, no matter how popular their policies are, because no one will hear about them.

Social media platforms need to be regulated. All users need equal access to all of a platform's tools and services, free speech must be rigidly enforced, and popularity algorithms need to be made transparent in order to prevent these companies from boosting their pet political preferences.

DS

Chinese Communists Behind Conspiracy to Censor Right-Wing Political Views on the Internet

Lee Rogers
Daily Stormer
August 15, 2018



Alex Jones has just exposed the conspiracy to end all conspiracies. The Chinese Communists are indeed behind a conspiracy to censor right-wing political views on the Internet. He has provided the documents.

As most of you are aware, there has been a deliberate campaign to censor and ban people from all the big social media sites. If you have political views to the right of Karl Marx, you stand a good chance of being black-listed.

All you have to do is ask Alex Jones. Last week, the Infowars host was banned from almost every major social media site (and this week he was "temporarily suspended" from the only one he hasn't been permanently banned from). The good news is that Jones was able to identify the people behind this diabolical censorship conspiracy. Based on his groundbreaking journalism, we can confirm that the Chinese Communists are fully responsible for this unacceptable and unprecedented attack on free political speech.

At first, I was skeptical of these claims, so I started looking into who ran these big social media companies. It turns out that Jones was on to something. These companies as I discovered, are all run or controlled in some capacity by Chinese Communists.

Not convinced? Here's proof.



Chinese Communist Mark Zuckerberg the CEO of Facebook.



We need to band together and help Jones wage an all out information war against the Chinese Communists. Our cherished American freedoms depend on solving the Chinese Communist problem once and for all.

DS

"Data Doesn't Lie!" – ADL Caught Using Hoax Data in Its "Hate Map"

Diversity Macht Frei
August 14, 2018



Their definition of "hate" is remarkably broad. Even demonstrating in favour of a campaign pledge ("Build the Wall") of the elected president is listed as "hate".

White Supremacist Propaganda (11/22/2014) Washington, DC	Right Wing White Supremacist	Daily Stormer, an all right group, distributed flyers at American University. The flyers read: "We mean to #MyBoredomByChoice"
White Supremacist Propaganda (11/17/2014) Washington, DC	Right Wing White Supremacist	Patrol Front, an all right group, hung a banner in a public place that read: "Support Trump. All Blood and Soil"
White Supremacist Propaganda (11/06/2014) Washington, DC	Right Wing White Supremacist	Honors Group, an all right group, distributed flyers that read: "Our Future Belongs to Us"

Watch Greenblatt in this clip.
"The ADL has been tracking this for over 100 years. And data doesn't lie!"

Jews are frustrated that "there is no price to pay" for "hate speech." Getting de-platformed from social media & financial services, expelled from college, and fired from work is apparently not severe enough. They won't stop until hate speech is punishable by jail time.
pic.twitter.com/H3i7kqJ36j

—Curse (@cursedsalad) August 13, 2018

Except when it does. As in this case.

The ADL's data is fatally tainted by the inclusion of the many hoax threats attributed to the Israeli teen Michael Kadar, the one who is supposedly a retard but also somehow a great genius.



Here is the indictment against Kadar issued by the state of Florida (link). It enumerates the various threats he allegedly made against specific institutions on specific days. You can see that the exact incident included in the ADL data forms part of the indictment against Kadar.

32	February 20, 2017	Tampa JCC Preschool South	There is a bomb in the school.
----	-------------------	---------------------------	--------------------------------

And this is just one of many examples. You can download the US indictments against Kadar here and compare the counts to the ADL heat map data. There are innumerable convergences.

So here we have Jews hoaxing threats against Jews and then other Jews using these hoax threats to extort more money and privileges from the Goyim. Then, even after the hoax has been exposed, the Jews go on using it for more extortion on the assumption that the Goyim won't be paying enough to attention to realise it's a fraud. And this assumption is, on the whole, valid. Have any mainstream journalists reported on the ADL's use of hoax data? No. Would they report it even if they knew? Who knows?

Fortunately, we are no longer dependent on Establishment journalism for our information. The Alt Right has its own media. And, for that reason:

The Goyim Know

DS

Jew CNN Analyst Detained at Jew Ben Gurion Airport and Interrogated

Andrew Anglin
Daily Stormer
August 14, 2018



It is probably worth mentioning that at Sunday's Unite the Right 2 rally, the Black Lives Matter people were chanting "Free Palestine" alternately with "Black Lives Matter."

Also, during the interview with the former Virginia mayor Terry McAuliffe, CNN Jew Jake Tapper interrogated him about the problematic nature of newly elected bartender Alexandria Ocasio-Cortez' comments about Israel (Terry dodged the question).

Meanwhile, a CNN Jew is detained at a Jew airport over statements about Jews.

The Hill:

CNN political commentator Peter Beinart claims he was "interrogated about [his] political activities" by Israeli authorities upon entering the country at a Tel Aviv airport before being released.

Beinart, a staunch critic of Israeli policy as it pertains to Palestinians and the West Bank, said in a Monday column in Forward that he was visiting Israel to attend a bat mitzvah for one of his nieces when he was detained by airport security for nearly an hour.

I was detained yesterday at Ben Gurion airport and interrogated about my political associations
<https://t.co/Hjm2aTsJY9>
pic.twitter.com/hBOVVGuQck

—Peter Beinart (@PeterBeinart) August 13, 2018

Israeli Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu's office said in a statement that the prime minister "heard of Mr. Beinart's questioning at Ben Gurion airport and immediately spoke with Israel's security forces to inquire how this happened. He was told it was an administrative mistake."

"Israel is an open society which welcomes all—critics and supporters alike. Israel is the only country in the Middle East where people voice their opinions freely and robustly," the statement adds.

The CNN Jew responded by deriding the king Jew.

Benjamin Netanyahu has half-apologized for my detention yesterday at Ben Gurion airport. I'll accept when he apologizes to all the Palestinians and Palestinian-Americans who every day endure far worse <https://t.co/k2TYqmHulF>

—Peter Beinart (@PeterBeinart) August 13, 2018

This whole Israel issue is becoming an ultra-problem for the left generally.

It is bizarre that CNN, which runs an incredibly tight ship, keeping a very strict line of propaganda, is able to continue to employ Beinart along with ultra-Zionists like Wolf Blitzer and Jake Tapper who believe that any criticism at all of Israel has to be aggressively and ruthlessly silenced.

This demonstrates that CNN itself is confused about what kind of line to take.

The entirety of international Jewry is torn on the question of just how badly they should be oppressing the Palestinians. The natural Israeli position is to kill them all.



It was recently revealed that Jared Kushner is using whatever influence

he has as the President's son-in-law to attempt to get the UN to shut down their aid program to Palestinian refugees—that is, he is trying to starve to death the Palestinians who have already left the Palestinian territories.

Tapper and Blitzer are very much on the kill/starve train.

But increasingly, Jews in the West (and even a sizable portion of them in Israel) are swallowing their own propaganda about the struggle of brown people, and are applying it to Israel's slaughter of the Palestinians.

The new "progressive wing" of the Democrat Party—entirely created by Jews, mind you—despite the complaints of Tapper and Blitzer, is staunchly pro-Palestinian.

Here is some random kike on YouTube freaking out about it. This shit is bizarre; he says "it's not about settlements, it's about the issues in Gaza and the West Bank." Well, bud, the settlements are in the West Bank. And the reason she backed-off is not because she doesn't know, it's because she's afraid of kikes.



Video Link

Ocasio is now endorsing some Moslem bitch for Congress who is calling for the abolishment of Israel as a nation. A member, she is, of this "new progressive wing" of the Democrat Party.

So basically, they've got a problem, these Jews.

The Jews are now at war with their own ideology.

I don't really see an easy out.

Jews Push for the Creation of Gay & Tranny Political Parties Across the Globe

Diversity Macht Frei
August 14, 2018

Last week I wrote about Act.il, the official Israeli app that orchestrates Jewish interference in politics and social media around the world.

This week brings an astonishing new development. The Jews are now pushing for the creation of gay & tranny political parties across the globe, targeting specifically the US.

The app is directing its users to like a comment on a web page that calls for the creation of an LGBTQ political party in the United States.



Have the Russians ever "interfered" in US politics in such a grotesque way, fomenting the creation of a new political party? A congressional inquiry must be held into how Israel is meddling in US internal affairs.

A Prison of Rules: Transitioning to Semitised post-democracy

Diversity Macht Frei

August 13, 2018

Equality watchdog attacks Boris Johnson's 'inflammatory' remarks

EHRC says it has no powers to investigate MP's 'divisive' comments about burqa



The age we're living in is one in which we transition from democracy to bureaucracy. The essence of bureaucracy is rules; static; superficially inflexible; but vulnerable to covert manipulation. The essence of democracy is judgement; dynamic; adaptable; continuously refined.

Just as many European states are nominal monarchies where the monarch has been deprived of any real power, the new technobureaucracies will preserve the external forms of democracy.

More and more, bureaucracy is encroaching on the democratic space; the culture of rules-following limiting the scope for political choice.

Here, in the absurd "Boris and the Burkas" saga, we see an unelected bureaucrat, part of the state apparatus, presuming to tell an elected politician what he is allowed to say.

The equalities watchdog has branded Boris Johnson's comments on the burqa "inflammatory and divisive", but said it has no powers to launch an investigation.

The Equality and Human Rights Commission (EHRC) said it had received a complaint from a member of the public about Johnson's controversial article in the Daily Telegraph, but its remit extended to breaches of equality law, such as the denial of a service on the grounds of race or religion.

Rebecca Hilsenrath, the commission's chief executive, said: "Boris Johnson's

use of language in this instance, which risks dehumanising and vilifying Muslim women, is inflammatory and divisive. Political figures should lead by example, conducting debates in a responsible manner, and language such as this can inhibit legitimate dialogue."

Source

It should come as no surprise that Ms. Hilsenrath is Jewish.

Learning about the challenges faced by people from different parts of society

Personally, I had four sons in five years so I took a career break, came back and worked flexibly, built my career back up and then I started fostering, so I have a foster daughter as well. All these things have taught me a lot about the various challenges that face people from different parts of society. In addition to the fact that I'm Jewish and my faith is very important to me

Rebecca Hilsenrath is chief executive of the Equality and Human Rights Commission, having previously been their chief legal officer. Before this she was chief executive of legal charity, LawWorks, and prior to this she was a legal adviser in the Treasury Solicitor's Department. Rebecca studied law at the University of Cambridge.



Rebecca Hilsenrath

If bureaucracy is government by rules, Jews are the rules-mongers and rules-manipulators par excellence.

Their entire religion is just the endless elaboration and interpretation of a fixed set of rules, whose authority is presumed to be divine. Through the basic mechanism—(Impressive understanding and exposition of Torah and Talmud rules) > (Successful Rabbi) > Prestige > (Marry Rich Merchant's Daughter) > Wealth > (Lots of Children)—the more intelligent Jews have literally been genetically selected for their skill in the artful manipulation of rules.

And this is how the Jews still operate in the present day. They will get the Goyim to agree to a set of rules, invest the rules with sacred authority, and then manipulate the interpretation of those rules to advance their agenda.

Rule Number One for anyone confronting Jewish power should be: Never Agree to a Rule or a Set of Rules that the Jews Try to Get you to Agree To. This was the mistake that Jeremy Corbyn made in trying to fend off

the Jews who were scheming against him. In an attempt to appease them, he agreed to adopt the Working Definition of Anti-Semitism Working Definition of What The Goyim Are Allowed to Say. For the foreseeable future, Jews will be using it to take out their critics.

Jews always aim to create a situation in which the use of ordinary human judgement is suspended and the application of rules is enforced. We need to push in the opposite direction. Escape from the prison of Semitic rules and their corruptible enforcers.

DS

Race War

Spic Performs Sexual Act on Himself While Asking for Directions

Joe Jones
Daily Stormer
August 19, 2018



I really hate beaners. Few things make me more sick than public exposure.

Actually, now that I think about it like, at least half the things that disgust me more come from Mexico (greasy burritos, tattooed gang members).

Fox News:

The incident happened Thursday at about 1 p.m., according to Chambersburg Police. A female victim reported that the man approached her in his vehicle, a white SUV, and asked for directions to the Coyle Free Library. The victim said she repeated the directions three times while the man listened and asked other questions. When she finished giving the man directions, the victim said, she noticed he was performing a sexual act on himself while she was speaking to him.

The suspect then sped off toward Fifth Avenue, the victim said.

The suspect is described as a Hispanic male with a thin build and dark hair that was pulled back in a pony tail. He had tattoos on his left arm, police say.

Nigga Who Killed White Hooker Commits Suicide

Joe Jones
Daily Stormer
August 19, 2018



Chandler Ari Dunmeyer.

On one hand, she be a ho.

On the other hand, dis nigga dun keeled a white woman.

I can think of solutions to both of these things. Specifically, deportations to Africa and WHITE SHARIA.

At least the guy became a real hero. Stripes:

The man accused of a January murder at a Myrtle Beach hotel killed himself on Sunday from a self-inflicted gunshot wound.

Dorchester County coroner Paul Brouthers said Chandler Ari Dunmeyer, 19, shot himself in his mother's home in the Summerville area on Sunday. His mother heard the shot and found Dunmeyer dead.

Dunmeyer was free on \$50,000 bond from Horry County for the killing of Collee Muirhead. Part of his bond conditions allowed him to live with his mother.



Collee Muirhead.

DS

Another Spic Robs a Bank

Joe Jones
Daily Stormer
August 19, 2018



Whatever happened to standard spiccary?

When I think of spic illegal activity for profit, I don't think of bank robberies. I think of drugs and human trafficking.

RR Observer:

A man wearing a Denver Broncos baseball cap robbed a Rio Rancho bank on Thursday afternoon, according to a news release from the FBI Albuquerque division.

The suspect was described as a white or Hispanic male in his early to mid-30s, approximately 5'5" to 5'6" tall, with a thin build and acne scars on his cheeks.

At 4:51 p.m., the suspect walked up to the First Convenience Bank inside the Walmart store at 901 Unser Blvd. He presented a demand note to a teller, who handed over an undisclosed amount of money to the suspect, according to the news release.

DS

Spic Robs a Bank in New Mexico

Joe Jones
Daily Stormer
August 19, 2018



Why did America even make a New Mexico?

Did we really need a second one?
ABQ Journal:

A man robbed a northeast Albuquerque bank on Friday afternoon, according to the FBI.

FBI spokesman Frank Fisher said the suspect walked into the New Mexico Bank and Trust, near Jefferson and Ellison NE, around 3 p.m. and handed a teller a demand note.

He said the suspect was given an undisclosed amount of cash and fled.

The robber is described as a white or Hispanic man, in his 30s or 40s, 5 feet 5 inches tall with a thin build and short hair.

DS

South Africa: Black Serial Killer Who Megamurdered White Elderly People Arrested

Joe Jones
Daily Stormer
August 18, 2018



I would suggest we send the South African white people somewhere reasonably safe.

Sadly, there is nowhere on the planet that hasn't been negroized. Korea is closed. IOL:

SERIAL killer Kershwin Goldstone was on Wednesday handed three life terms in the Pietermaritzburg Regional Court for the brutal murders of three pensioners—aged between 89 and 92.

Goldstone had pleaded guilty to the spate of murders. Goldstone had admitted that on July 21 he had scaled the walls of the Jacaranda Lodge Retirement Village, where he murdered and robbed 89-year-old Roland Heathcote.

Ten days before his brutal murder, Patricia O'Connor, 92, was strangled in the neighbouring Kenwyn Retirement Home. Ten days after Heathcote's murder, Patricia Tugwell, 89, who also lived at Jacaranda Lodge, was stabbed.

He fled with the belongings of both women. Goldstone was caught two weeks ago while trying to scale the walls of the Kenwyn old age home once again.

He said in court that the murder spree and robberies at each flat were fuelled by drugs.



DS

Two Blacks Wanted for Shooting Two Whites to Death

Joe Jones
Daily Stormer
August 18, 2018

Video Link

This is why I don't go to bars unless it's for a social event.

Also, the prices are usually god awful. If you want to drink alone or with one other person a bottle of Finlandia is like, 30 bucks compared to \$7.50 a shot.

Tennessean:

Nashville police released a surveillance photo Friday morning of a vehicle and a person who might have been involved in a shooting outside of a bar that left two people dead.

The surveillance image, taken from the parking lot of The Cobra, 2511 Gallatin Avenue, shows a man standing outside of a dark sedan.

Police described the car as a late model, small, dark Chevrolet, which could be a Cruze or a Cobalt.

Detectives say they have leads on possible suspects in the Friday morning killings.

Investigators were looking for two men, at least one of whom wears shoulder-length dreadlocks.

Friday morning's shooting killed Jaime Sarrantonio, 30, and Bartley Teal, who turned 33 on Friday.

DS

Coon Arrested for Torching Literal Coon

Joe Jones
Daily Stormer
August 18, 2018



Ezra James.

I would say animal cruelty is one of the worst crimes these savages commit.

I mean, obviously kill an animal for food or if it poses some kind of threat to you or your property. But burning an animal to death for no reason? That's psycho shit, nigga.

This is also something they do to humans, by the way.

WESH:

An 88-year-old Palm Bay man is facing animal cruelty charges after he allegedly trapped a raccoon and then set it on fire.

Ezra James told Palm Bay police he was having trouble with wild raccoons, so he trapped one and then set it on fire while it was alive.

Police euthanized the injured raccoon.

DS

Canada: Black Man Arrested for String of Armed Robberies

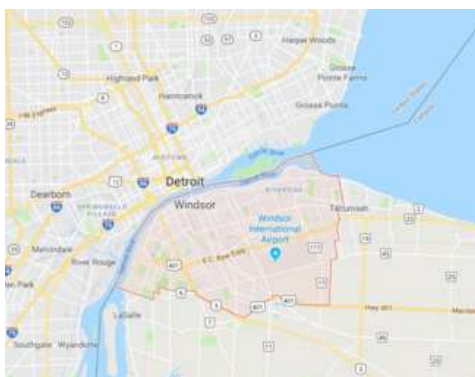
Joe Jones
Daily Stormer
August 18, 2018



Niggas are always niggging, even in Canada.

If you guys don't know anything about Canadian cities, Windsor is right on the American border. The closest American city to it is Detroit.

It's like, right next to it.



When Detroit reaches critical nigger (like critical mass, but with niggers) they're going to just spill over the border like the beaners are in America.

Windsor Star:

Windsor police believe they have arrested the man responsible for a series of knifepoint robberies of Mac's convenience stores across the city—including two during the early morning hours on Thursday.

Windsor police responded to a robbery at the Mac's store at 2675 Lauzon Rd. around 2:30 a.m.

An hour later, a similar robbery was reported at the Mac's store and Esso gas station at 891 Campbell Ave.

In both instances, the suspect was a black male who brandished a knife.

The incidents early Thursday follow a pattern that began on Monday night, when three different Mac's locations were robbed by one suspect within the space of two hours.

A security camera image from one of those locations showed a thin black male wearing a black T-shirt and grey pants.

DS

We Have Found Weapons of Mass Destruction in Home of an African American Child Rapist

Joe Jones
Daily Stormer
August 17, 2018



Zachary Richard Gibson.

All I care about is knowing what the hell kind of WMD this nigger had.

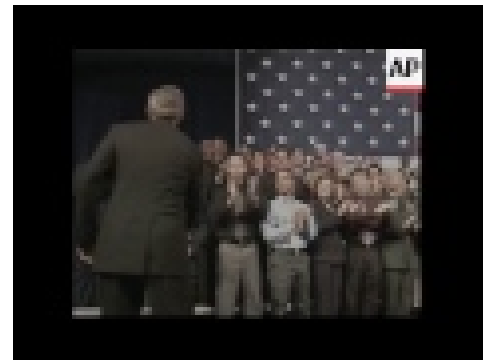
Seriously, I doubt he's a nuclear scientist. I also doubt he could just get uranium or whatever easily, so it's probably not nuclear.

Is it a weaponized disease? A chemical weapon?

What the hell is going on?

Also, yeah the rape. Whatever, nigger gas gun nig.

But Jesus. We need to send Seal Team Six to Detroit.



Video Link

Charlotte Observer:

A man was arrested Monday and charged with kidnapping and statutory rape of a child, Charlotte-Mecklenburg police said.

The child was found in Zachary Richard Gibson's home a few days ago, police said, and was taken to CMPD's Metro Division office on Beatties Ford Road, where a family member picked them up.

...

But later the child said Gibson had sexually assaulted them, police said. Crimes Against Children detectives started to investigate, and Gibson's home was searched.

He was arrested Monday and charged with kidnapping, possession of a weapon of mass destruction, statutory rape, statutory sex offense, felonious restraint and two counts of indecent liberties.

Was it anthrax?

Srsly, wtf?

Why are the details of this not being reported?

DS

Two Spics Carjack White Grandmother at Gunpoint

Joe Jones
Daily Stormer
August 17, 2018

[Video Link](#)

Look, we have two options.

Option one, we build the wall.

Option two, the government makes America a Mad Max wasteland.

Personally I would prefer the wall, but Mad Max could be fun.

ABC:

A Houston grandmother is speaking out after she says she was held at gunpoint by carjackers.

The 51-year-old woman told Eyewitness News that in March two men held a gun to her head while she was sitting in her driveway.

The grandmother says the men held a gun to the temple of her head and demanded her SUV.

A week later, police recovered the vehicle, but not the suspects.

The two suspects are described as Hispanic males between the ages of 16 and 19.

DS

Second Negro Arrested in Shooting of White Father

Joe Jones
Daily Stormer
August 17, 2018

[Video Link](#)

You remember this case?

If not, lemme activate some almonds here.

This is the guy who was shot by the dindu who a white female judge set loose instead of sending him to prison.

AJC:

Police have arrested a second man in the death of Christian Broder, the Washington, D.C. area restaurant manager shot during a robbery outside an Atlanta country club while he waited to catch an Uber.

Torrus Fleetwood, 19, of Atlanta, was arrested Thursday morning in connection with the July 8 crime, Atlanta police spokesman Officer Jarius Daugherty said.

"Investigators believe he was the driver of the suspect vehicle during this robbery and shooting," Daugherty said.

Fleetwood faces charges of murder, armed robbery and possession of a firearm by a convicted felon. He waived his first court appearance Friday and was denied bond.

Police earlier arrested Jayden Myrick, the alleged shooter, on charges of aggravated assault, aggravated battery and possessing a firearm during the commission of a crime. Authorities added a charge of murder when Broder died nearly two weeks later.

DS

Dindu Jerks It on a Train in Front of Light-Skinned Woman

Joe Jones
Daily Stormer
August 16, 2018



[Video Link](#)

I am disgusted and disturbed on many levels with this event.

What I am not is surprised.

CBS:

A woman headed home on the Expo Line late Monday night got an unwelcome show—a man touching and exposing himself through his shorts.

So she responded by taking out her cell phone and recorded video of the man reclining on the seat with his back against the train, one foot up on the seat, his elbow resting on his knee.

The lewd display happened at about 10:45 p.m. Monday out of the Expo Line Sepulveda station. The man wore sunglasses, a black T-shirt and what appeared to be green shorts.

As soon as he exited the train on Bundy, the passenger alerted the train's conductor, but he said he couldn't do anything to detain the man. So she filed a police report with the LAPD.

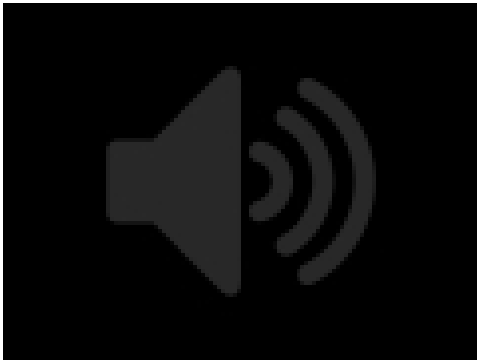
DS

France: Afghani Migrant Goes on Stabbing Spree

Joe Jones
Daily Stormer
August 16, 2018



The least he could do is yell “HUMILIATION” after every stabbing. You know, for lols.



Video Link

Voice of Europe:

A 19-year-old Afghan asylum seeker was bothering a group of girls in Perigueux's Victor Hugo street, Monday night. Two men attempted to defend the girls from the heavily drunk migrant.

The Afghan went searching for a knife in the house of his cousin, also an asylum seeker, and stabbed the two men in the head and neck.

He then stabbed his neighbours, two brothers, aged 64 and 68, before being quickly arrested after the second attack. The 64-year-old man is “seriously wounded”, according to Le Figaro's sources.

DS

African-American Gentleman Beats Coalburner to Death

Joe Jones
Daily Stormer

Publishing daily at: dstormer6em3i4km.onion

August 16, 2018



Tykesse Keaton-Baldwin.

Maybe women should reconsider this whole dating blacks to piss off their father thing.

It seems to always end badly for them.

Also yes, this woman was from Florida.

WTF was she doing with a Detroit hood nigga?

Detroit News:

A Detroit man was arraigned Tuesday in connection with the fatal beating of his girlfriend, officials said.

Tykesse Keaton-Baldwin, 20, was arraigned in 36th District Court in Detroit on a second-degree murder charge of his girlfriend Brittany Collett, 23.

The incident occurred after 4:30 a.m. Saturday. Detroit police dispatched to a home in the 19400 block of Prairie Street. Upon arrival at 5:25 a.m., officers found Collett's body face down on the grass with blood around her head, prosecutors said.



Brittany Collett.

DS

Black Guy Goes on Armed Robbery Spree – Gets Rookie Numbers

Joe Jones
Daily Stormer
August 16, 2018



Donald Grier.

I am disappointed with these rookie numbers. I count like, \$210 and the cards.

Why can't more blacks at least make their crimes interesting?

New York Post:

BTC: 19m9yEChBSPuzCzEMmg1dNbPvdLdWA59rS

Donald Grier of 34-15 12th St., who was caught on video wearing an "I Love NY" shirt, is considered "armed and dangerous," the 114th Precinct tweeted Monday along with his mugshot.

On July 28, he approached a 27-year-old woman in front of 34-19 33rd St. and made off with \$120, according to police.

Almost 24 hours later, the suspect lifted his shirt and displayed a knife in front of a 23-year-old woman at 36th Street near 30th Avenue, before fleeing with \$60, the NYPD said.

The attacks turned more violent on July 31, when he allegedly punched a 21-year-old woman in the back of the head at 4:30 a.m. at 43rd Street and 31st Avenue.

He proceeded to choke her before stealing her wallet, containing credit cards and \$30 in cash, police said. The victim was treated at New York Presbyterian Hospital.

On Aug. 3, he pushed a 29-year-old woman into the lobby of her building near 43rd Street and 34th Avenue, where he tried unsuccessfully to steal her bag before fleeing, police said.

In the most recent episode, he approached a 28-year-old woman in front of 34-35 29th St. about 12:43 a.m. Aug. 5 while wearing a surgical mask.

He grabbed her from behind and put her in a chokehold before escaping with her pocketbook, which contained several credit cards.

Police describe Grier as black, about 6 feet tall and 180 pounds, with black hair and black eyes.



Daniel Hambrick.

The negro was armed and fleeing. Was the cop supposed to wait for the nog to take cover and fire on the police before the police opened fire?

Were they supposed to allow an armed nog clearly afraid of being caught in his criminal behavior to escape into the public?

New York Daily News:

Disturbing surveillance video shows a white Nashville police officer fatally shooting a black suspect as he runs away.

Officer Andrew Delke can be seen opening fire on 25-year-old Daniel Hambrick following a traffic stop on July 26. Hambrick was armed at the time, according to police, but he does not appear to turn around to face the officer before he was shot.

"I just want justice for my son," Vickie Hambrick said during a press conference with the local NAACP. "That's all I'm asking. And for all the young black guys and young women, I want justice for them. I love them all."

Wednesday's release of the video prompted calls for Delke's dismissal as well as criminal charges against the officer.

"If there ever is a case of premeditated first-degree murder, this is it. This is it," Hambrick family lawyer Joy Kimbrough said. "He stops and takes his time and makes sure he gets a good shot."

Of course he lined up the shot. You see, this cop really didn't have much of an option. His choices were to take

the shot or wait for the colored chap to take cover and shoot from a better position.

Would the family rather the cop take a poorly aimed shot or get into a shootout, resulting in unnecessary pain and suffering in the negro?

Would the public rather he take a poorly aimed shot and hit a bystander?



Officer Andrew Delke.

DS

White Cop Takes Well-Aimed Shot and Puts Down Armed Negro Suspect

Joe Jones
Daily Stormer
August 15, 2018

Black Man Stabs White Guy to Death – NO MOTIVE!

Joe Jones
Daily Stormer
August 15, 2018



Ray James.

If a white guy stabbed a black guy with NO MOTIVE he would immediately be investigated for a hate crime, have Jews at CNN and everywhere else run hit pieces on him trying to connect him to neon-Nazis. There would be yuge protests from blacks and women against him.

When a black guy stabs a white guy, he gets four lines on local news.

Amazing.
WCIA:

Ray James is accused of stabbing 24-year old Cody Drew to death.

The investigation is ongoing. No motive has been released.



Cody Drew.

DS

Dark-Skinned Man Chokes and KOs Light-Skinned Man Before Robbing Him

Joe Jones
Daily Stormer
August 15, 2018

Video Link

There is no difference between these two men except the color of their epidermis.

New York Post:

A gun-toting thief stalked a Harlem man before choking him into unconsciousness and robbing him, according to startling video released by police.

The 23-year-old man is seen in the lobby of his building on West 147th Street and Amsterdam Avenue about 10 p.m. Friday when the stranger begins stalking him as they ascend the stairs.

The assailant was described as a dark-skinned male with a beard, mustache, black sunglasses and a black backpack.

DS

Two Blacks Rob a Phone Store with a Gun

Joe Jones
Daily Stormer
August 15, 2018



I wonder how much the total would be if you tallied the value of all items stolen by blacks from stores alone.

I also wonder how much of the wall that could build, or how much debt America could pay off.

Obviously, that money wouldn't go into those things. It's just something to get the gears turning.

CHRON:

Around 8 p.m. Saturday, Aug. 11, two unknown suspects entered the Cricket Wireless store in the 9400 block of Highway 6 South in the Houston area of Fort Bend County.

The employee told deputies that two subjects entered the business and asked about cell phones. The employee was behind the counter when they entered the business and one of the suspects pulled out a gun and demanded money. The employee opened the cash register and one suspect pulled money from the cash register while the other suspect held a gun to the employee's neck.

They stole 30 phones along with the cash.

Suspect No. 1 is a black male between 23 and 30 years of age. He is approximately 6-feet, 6-inches tall and weighs between 250 to 300 pounds. He was wearing black gloves, a red Chicago Bulls hat, a red Rockets hoodie, black jogger-style pants and glasses. He also had a skin pigmentation on his lips.

Suspect No. 2 is described as a black male who is approximately 5-feet, 8 inches tall. He weighs about 165 pounds, has black hair and is between 23 and 30 years of age. He was wearing a white shirt, blue pants and tan Timberland-type boots.

DS

UK: Black Man Arrested for Terrorist Attack

Joe Jones
Daily Stormer
August 14, 2018



At least there weren't any explosions.

That's good, at least.
Metro:

A man was arrested this morning on suspicion of terrorist offences after a car crashed into barriers outside parliament. The suspect has been identified as a black man in his 20s from the Midlands who was reportedly driving a Ford Fiesta at the time of the incident.

He was wearing a black puffer jacket when he was pulled from the silver car and placed in handcuffs.

The man is yet to be formally identified, and officers are asking anyone with video or pictures of the incident to get in touch. He is said to be refusing to cooperate with police.

DS

Two Blacks Shoot White Guy – Steal Everything Except Underwear

Joe Jones
Daily Stormer
August 14, 2018



Ralandus Lathon, Antonio Steed.

At least they didn't leave him there bare-assed.

Who says niggers have no kindness?

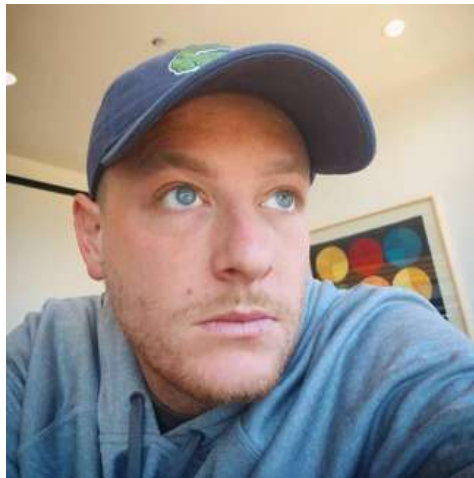
Riverfront Times:

Nathan Owen, 31, of Hayward, California was shot multiple times, according to a probable cause statement. The shooting set off the city's ShotSpotter system, which alerts police to gunfire.

The system clocked the shooting at 5:23 a.m. on July 30, police say. Just 22 minutes earlier, at 5:01 a.m., the Lumiere's security cameras filmed Owen walking out of the casino with two men.

Owen had arrived in town a few days before and showed up at the casino shortly after midnight, eventually cashing out about \$400 before he left with the men. He was filmed getting into a 2012 Chevrolet Malibu, driven by one of the men, police say.

Detectives later identified the driver as Ralandus Lathon, 26, and his accomplice as Antonio Steed, 33, both of the Bellefontaine Neighbors neighborhood in north city.



Nathan Owen.

DS

Black Who Killed White Mother to be Put in Front of a Jury in October

Joe Jones
Daily Stormer
August 14, 2018



Jonathan I. Kelly.

What are you willing to bet that they will put a bunch of negroes on this jury?

Galesburg:

It appears likely the Jenni McGruder murder case will go to jury trial in October.

Circuit Judge Scott Shipplett asked defense attorneys and prosecutors if both sides would be ready in October for trial for Jonathan I. Kelly, 28, Selden Street, who is charged with three counts of murder and gun offenses related to the April 1 slaying of Jenni McGruder, 26.

Knox County Assistant State's Attorney Brian Kerr said, in response to Judge Shipplett's question, "I don't see any reason we wouldn't be ready" in October.



Jenni McGruder and her children.

DS

Black Man Who Stabbed White Man to Death Finally Arrested After a Year

Joe Jones
Daily Stormer
August 14, 2018



Adrian Jamalie Brown.

I used to get annoyed at how long it took cops to find criminal hood niggas.

Then I realized most of these Blacks don't have a fixed address, they just drift from place to place. Makes it difficult to track them and such.

The easiest way to get rid of these criminals is to just send deportation squads to send them back to Africa.

Local 10:

A murder suspect was arrested Wednesday, more than a year after he stabbed a man to death in Lauderhill, authorities said.

The stabbing was reported shortly before 8 a.m. Jan. 29, 2017, in the area of 3650 Environ Blvd.

Lauderhill police said officers arrived at the scene to find an unresponsive man lying on the grass behind a building next to a golf course.

The victim, identified as Ryan Michael Corroon, had several stab wounds throughout his body, authorities said.

According to an arrest report, detectives gathered DNA evidence, cell-phone records and statements from

witnesses, which helped them identify Adrian Jamalie Brown, 26, as the killer.



Ryan Michael Corroon.

DS

White Man Who Got Punched by Black Guy Dies – Black Guy Placed on Work Leave

Joe Jones
Daily Stormer
August 13, 2018

Video Link

So a black dude punches a possibly drunk white guy, putting him on life support. The white guy later dies.

As a result, the black guy is currently facing third-degree assault charges and is placed on leave.

If it were a white guy who punched a black guy to death, I'm fairly certain the charges would be much worse and we would certainly see a media hellstorm.

Previous article.

ABC:

A Wake Forest University assistant basketball coach has been placed on leave following an incident in which he allegedly punched a tourist in New York that led to the man's death.

Jamill Jones, an assistant men's basketball coach at Wake Forest University, allegedly punched Sandor Szabo, 35, from Boca Raton, Florida, outside a Queens hotel early Sunday, police said.

Szabo later died, and on Friday, the New York City medical examiner's office ruled his death a homicide.

Jones, who surrounded to police Thursday, was notified Friday about the school's decision.

Wake Forest's athletic director Ron Wellman gave Jones the news, according to a statement from Wake Forest Athletic Communications.

He "spoke with Jones [Friday] and he agreed that the decision is appropriate at this time given the circumstances," the statement added.

DS

Horse-Faced Black Stabs the Hell Out of White Cab Driver

Joe Jones
Daily Stormer
August 13, 2018



Arthur E. Smallwood.

What the hell is with black people's faces?

Seriously, what evolutionary advantage could it have to be some long-headed big-lipped nappy-haired ape?

You would think they would at least have bred the better looking ones to make themselves look nicer over time.

KMOV:

The Madison County State's Attorney's Office charged 54-year-old Arthur E. Smallwood for attempted first-degree murder and aggravated battery.

Police said Smallwood stabbed the victim, a cab driver for Alton's Best Cabs, over 12 times causing injury to the victim's back, shoulder and neck.

The driver, who is an immigrant from Norway, said he recalls a passenger pulling a knife a few minutes after hopping into his cab.

"He jumps over behind me, grabs me around the neck and tells me to not do anything. Instinctively, I grabbed his hands and pushed it away from me," said the driver. "I did not realize he had a knife until he stabbed me 5-6 times. I grabbed his hand trying to stop him."



Unnamed victim.

DS

Cop Tazed 11-Year-Old Sheboon for Shoplifting – Followed All Proper Guidelines

Joe Jones
Daily Stormer
August 13, 2018



Donesha Gowdy.

What's the problem here? A suspect was fleeing and not responding and he was told it was acceptable to taze children over the age of seven.

What was he supposed to do? Tackle her?

I'm pretty sure that if a fully grown man tackled an 11-year-old girl her bones would break when she hit the ground. Possibly cause severe internal damage also (specifically in the head, if it hits the ground).

Cops must taze criminal niglets to save their life and prevent long-lasting (potentially permanently) debilitating injury.

NBC:

An 11-year-old girl who was suspected of stealing food from a Cincinnati supermarket was tazed by an off-duty police officer on Monday night.

The girl, who was suspected of stealing items from a Kroger store, was shocked with a Taser stun gun after she allegedly ignored an officer and started to walk away, Cincinnati police said in a statement.

"It hit my back real fast and then I stopped, then I fell and I was shaking and I couldn't really breathe," the girl, Donesha Gowdy, told NBC News in an interview alongside her mother. "It's just like you're passing out but you're shaking."

The fourth-grader said that she did not try to fight the officer and that she was not aggressive toward him.

The officer who stunned the child was identified as Kevin Brown, 55, in court documents. Police said he was working off-duty as a security guard.

Cincinnati police department procedure says officers should avoid using tasers on children under 7 or on people over 70.

DS

Sweden: Police Station Attacked in No-Go Zone

Joe Jones
Daily Stormer
August 13, 2018



What the hell is going on in Sweden?

What makes them think they have the right to enforce their own laws in Moslem areas?

Infowars:

A car containing low-grade explosives was used to ram the gates of the station and then set on fire by its occupants,

who also launched stones and fireworks at responding officers.

"At 01.31, police were ordered to an address in Rinkeby due to fire. When the police arrived, it was found that a number of masked offenders with a car forced a gate and entered the area where a new police station is being built," reads the police report. "The perpetrators also threw stones and bangers against the guards who were on the spot. None of the guards were physically injured."

"The vehicle used to force the gate was put on fire. In the vehicle there were bangers which complicated the work of rescue and police because of the risk of explosion."

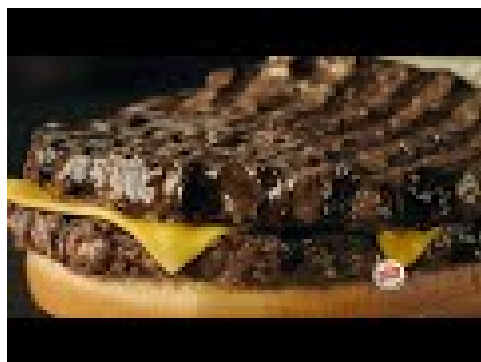
Police are now seeking eight perpetrators as suspects, and they believe the attack may have been carried out in retaliation for a large drug bust in the area.

DS

Society

Jordan Peterson on the Burger Question

Daily Stormer
August 17, 2018



[Video Link](#)

I...I never thought of it that way.

Wow, that Peterson...He's a sharp one, I can tell you that. Listening to this erudite presentation fills my soul with feelings of intellectual inadequacy.

I can't tell what it is he's trying to say here, much like the rest of his hot takes, but that probably just means it's above my level.

DS

Top Fortnite Streamer Ninja Takes Strong Stance Against Gamer Skank Scourge

Adrian Sol
Daily Stormer
August 17, 2018

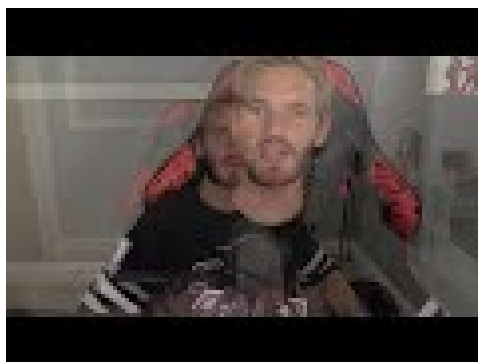


This the new face of skank hate.

Everyone knows that the biggest problem within the world of vidya—and the internet at large—is that smarmy women are ruining everything with their nonstop meddling.

The most eminent men of our times have advocated for a strict “caging” policy in order to regulate the IRL behavior of women, but since these cages presumably receive WiFi, this wouldn't stop their online rampage.

It's time that men of renown, like Fortnite streamer Ninja, come together to forge a virtual cage to curtail women's harmful online behavior.



[Video Link](#)

Polygon:

“I don't play with female gamers,” says Tyler “Ninja” Blevins, Twitch's biggest streamer and one of the faces of the Fortnite fandom. This edict may be surprising to hear, especially as emphatically as Blevins said it when we spoke at a recent Samsung event.

YES.

Create a barrier of solidarity around these twitch thots—neutralize their poison.

The only way to stop them is to totally disengage. **#Boycott-TwitchThots.**

Though Blevins isn't shy about being married, and his more than 10 million subscribers include people of every gender identity, **the internet's love of gossip has convinced the Twitch star not to invite women to participate in his Fortnite Battle Royale livestreams.** With fame comes scrutiny of every thing you say or do, he suggested, and that can sometimes lead to questions about who you're sleeping or flirting with on the sly.

You just know that whenever women get involved in anything,

everyone starts getting bogged down in stupid drama. The community stops being about videogames or whatever and now spirals around insipid female sexual intrigue.



When you got bitches, you got drama.

“If I have one conversation with one female streamer where we're playing with one another, and even if there's a hint of flirting, that is going to be taken and going to be put on every single video and be clickbait forever,” Blevins told Polygon.

After the cunt commune got a whiff of Ninja's anti-skank policy, they raised a mountain of endless whining about it.

“hey ninja, women have a harder time growing as streamers cause they're harassed endlessly and not taken seriously, how're you going to use your huge platform/audience to help?”

“well my plan is to completely ignore them all because there might be some little rumors.”

—Riley J. Dennis (@RileyJayDennis) August 11, 2018

Whether it's Mike Pence or Ninja, when men with power in a field refuse to associate with women in that field, it normalizes gender discrimination and hurts women. <https://t.co/PUoNqjXZs1>

—Carolyn Petit (@carolynmichelle) August 11, 2018

Your means of protecting your marriage harm women as a whole. You never said anything to belittle them but your decision to not play with them gives in to the demeaning sexualization of women that curses them to be seen as nothing more than sexual objects all the time

—Sadaf Rafi (@sadafrafi) August 11, 2018

Last word on this:

I am not blaming Ninja for trying to protect his family.

But going into an interview, in front of an audience of millions, and saying Women are Not Allowed in My Gaming Space is wrong.

It's keeping women and men segregated in gaming space. It's Not Okay.

—bluejay (@bluejay_712) August 12, 2018

Segregating men and women in ANY space is more than okay—it's trad AF, and in agreement with the precepts of White Sharia. Women know that if men are allowed to have their own male-only spaces, we'll quickly figure out how nice and peaceful it is.



No drama here.

Skanks can't have that.

After this unrelenting flood of female tears, Ninja made a statement which actually doubles down on his position.

Please read. pic.twitter.com/egfplBQFYD

—Ninja (@Ninja) August 13, 2018

He's just reiterating that having women in any community just creates a total shitshow, and he ain't havin' none of that.

I hope more streamers will step forward and vow to cast women out of the streaming community, like Ninja bravely did here.

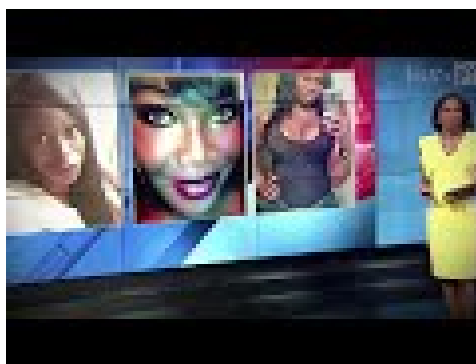
If none of us engage with these broads, then their power over our communities will be reduced to nothing and peace will once again reign in the galaxy.

DS

Do You Even Know How Voter ID Laws Oppress Tranny Niggers?

Andrew Anglin
Daily Stormer

August 17, 2018



Video Link

This video explains how voter ID laws oppress tranny niggers.

It's an absolute disgrace that we would put these people at risk, simply to stop millions of illegal Mexicans from voting.

The good news is, 12 hours after its release, the video has 125,000 views.

VOX + PROPUBLICA S1 • E12

How ID laws can put trans people in danger

123,255 views

People are finally waking up to the oppression of black trannies by laws and rules and shit.

We are going to have to end white supremacist notions of law and order if we truly wish to protect these innocent victims.

DS

SHOCK: The Catholic Church has a Big Homo Problem Again

Andrew Anglin
Daily Stormer
August 16, 2018



The fact of reality is that in the modern Western world, we have virtually eliminated all concept of the divine. The spiritual realities that our ancestors understood through history

and before, in various forms, have been buried by Jews under mountains of plastic crap, gross and substanceless rhetoric and “the pursuit of happiness” (material pleasure)—everything designed to stimulate the baser urges of man, and prevent him from seeking out the metaphysical.

This is not the middle ages, when men would spend their days walking alone in the woods and considering the mysteries of divinity, imagining ways to reach out towards it. There is no great art to inspire us. There is no solid family structure in order to produce in us a drive to serve the greater family of our society.

We are God's lost children.

We live in the Kali Yuga, when the material world has overcome the spiritual nature of man, driven him into an animal state.



And this isn't really something that you can escape. You can try your best, but ultimately, because it is something you are born into, you are tainted by this disease, whether you like it or not, and the only truly meaningful thing you can do is try to create a better world for future generations.

So when you see men signing up to forego sex in order to pursue higher spiritual purpose—people who grew up watching the same sitcoms, shopping at the same Walmarts and eating at the same fast food chains as everyone else—what does it look like is going on? Does it seem normal?



And then when you add the element of “unlimited access to pubescent boys”—what should then be the obvious assumption?

There are half a million Catholic priests on the planet. Men who ostensibly signed up to never have sex with women so they could pursue spiritual enlightenment. And they are signing up for this job still, even while it has been known for decades that the Catholic clergy is at least in large part a cult of pederasts.

What can anyone expect from this situation?

Insider:

A grand jury in Pennsylvania released a 1,300-page report on Tuesday detailing allegations that nearly 1,000 children were sexually abused by 300 “predator priests” over the last 70 years.

The report claims that the Roman Catholic Church spent decades covering up claims against leaders in the church, including bishops, archbishops, and cardinals across six dioceses in Pennsylvania.

Here are some of the allegations in the report:

- A priest in Greensburg groomed middle school students for oral sex by telling them Mary had to “bite off the cord” and “lick” Jesus clean after he was born, according to the grand jury.
- The grand jury discovered a “ring of predatory priests” who would share information about their victims and were “exchanging the victims amongst themselves,” according to the report. **The ring of priests also allegedly produced child**

pornography and used whips, violence, and sadism in raping their victims.

- A priest in Frackville sexually abused a 14-year-old altar boy in the 1970s and is said to have dragged him across the floor by his underwear and beaten him with a metal cross, according to the grand jury. **After leaving the church to get married, the priest was reportedly given a reference by the diocese for a job at Walt Disney World, where he worked as a train driver in the Magic Kingdom for 15 years.**
- **Within the Erie diocese, a priest confessed to orally and anally raping at least 15 boys, some as young as seven years old.** When the bishop later met with the abuser, he called the priest a “person of candor and sincerity” and applauded him “for the progress he had made” in controlling his “addiction.” Years later, the abuser was finally removed from the priesthood.
- **Some priests would allegedly give their victims crosses, not just as a grooming technique, but as a “visible designation that these children were victims of sexual abuse.”**
- In Harrisburg, a priest allegedly abused five sisters from the same family, as well as some of their relatives, in the 1980s. He also collected samples of their urine, pubic hair, and menstrual blood, according to the report.
- One priest allegedly raped a seven-year-old girl while visiting her in the hospital after she had her tonsils removed.
- Another priest forced a nine-year-old boy to give him oral sex, “then rinsed out the boy’s mouth with holy water to purify him,” according to the grand jury.
- A priest in Scranton discovered he had been HIV-positive for years while he was serving

prison time for abusing children, according to the report.

- One Pennsylvania priest admitted to molesting boys, but denied reports from two girls who said they had been abused, saying “they don’t have a penis,” the grand jury said.
- In Allentown, a priest admitted to sexually molesting a boy, but he was left in ministry for several years after asking for help, the grand jury said.

So the surprising thing is that girls were involved in this.

If you look at this Wikipedia list, the scandals are almost all homosexual in nature.

The rest of it has to be considered standard. I can’t imagine anyone being shocked. It is simply the obvious thing that you would expect to be happening in a world that is obsessed with the material and men are claiming to be willing to forego sex to be a part of an organization that alleges to serve a higher spiritual purpose but by all appearances is a leftist political lobbying group.

For the record, the Pope’s response to this has been: *shrug*

He will presumably come out and make some statement, as he has in the past when these scandals have been uncovered. There was not too long ago a big one in South America, and he said “oh yeah that’s bad, oh.”

To be Clear

I am not saying that every priest is a pederast—some of them are heterosexual pedophiles!

No but seriously though, I’m sure there are some good ones. I guess.

I would also argue that this is a mainly modern phenomenon. I think most priests, historically, before this weird new era of spiritual death, were genuine in their desire to serve God.



Furthermore, in the old days, it was sort of a known thing that a priest

would sometimes lose his nerve, put on plain clothes, and hit up a brothel. And then repent, and all would be well again. Maybe he would do it every couple months, maybe every couple years, maybe some wouldn't do it at all—but it was something that the Church understood was going to happen, and didn't make a big deal out of it, even if they got caught.

However, at some point over the last 70 years, the Catholic clergy has become a pederastic cult, which I believe—and which evidence continues to demonstrate—is completely run by homosexuals.

Homosexuality is mainly spread through sexual abuse. So alterboys who were abused go on to become priests and abuse new alterboys. And this is just the basic way the clergy functions.



And yes, I do believe that the Pope himself is almost certainly a homosexual. That would certainly explain his behavior, both in dealing with the homosexual issue and in dealing with everything else. He appears to be trying to collapse the entire religion in on itself.



The Catholic Church is Dead

It is clear that the Church is dead.

Not simply the Catholic Church, but all the other churches. They are no longer serving the purpose they were created to serve, and are now parasitical and destructive engines of social, political and spiritual subversion.

It's sad. But that is the thing.

But God lives. For God is greater than any institution of man. He is the order of nature itself.

And from the ashes, a new way of understanding the Living God will rise.

We are all a part of this history.

DS

Flagship Pirate Radio Station for Alex Jones Gets Shut Down

Lee Rogers
Daily Stormer
August 16, 2018



The Chinese Communists are making it very difficult for Alex Jones to wage his information war.

Not only are the Chinese Communists in the process of systematically banning Alex Jones from the Internet, but a large pirate radio station that carried his show in the Austin, Texas area has just been shut down.

Austin American Statesmen:

A pirate radio station that serves as controversial host Alex Jones' Austin flagship has been knocked off the city's airwaves—at least temporarily—and the Federal Communications Commission has levied a \$15,000 penalty that the station's operators are refusing to pay.

A lawsuit filed this week in U.S. District Court in Austin accuses Liberty Radio of operating at 90.1 FM without federal consent since at least 2013. Religious programming was airing on that frequency Wednesday, in place of Liberty Radio.

A check of the Liberty Radio website, txlr.net, indicated the station stopped being transmitted over the air in December, but has been streaming online and via a call-in "listen line."

According to court documents, FCC enforcement agents from Houston were called to the Austin area to investigate 90.1 FM after the agency received a complaint. Using high-tech equipment,

those agents were able to trace the signal to the Orchard Plaza apartments at 1127 and 1205 E. 52nd St. in East Austin.

Back in the 1990s and even into the 2000s, pirate radio stations were one of the main methods people outside of the political mainstream would use to try and reach people. The Internet had not yet developed into a useful medium for normal people to exchange audio or video content. Cellular phones had limited functionality—they were not the pocket computers we know today. This made AM and FM radio a much more critical medium to communicate information to people.

Having access to a large unlicensed radio station was a fairly big deal back in those days. Naturally, there were all sorts of characters involved with this scene. Show hosts were a mix of conspiracy theorists, patriot militia types, religious doomsday prophets and self-proclaimed new age gurus. The vast majority of these people had a variety of problems with the United States government and used this platform to express their grievances.



Pirate radio, and specifically unlicensed radio transmissions in the Austin, Texas area, is a big part of what helped launch Jones' media career. It's interesting to see that remnants of that scene are still active, especially considering how much the Internet has revolutionized communications.

Despite the fact that this medium has lost importance, it is funny to see how Jones has been forced off of it in his own backyard. He's literally getting shut down from everything. While the shut down he faces has not yet reached Daily Stormer-tier levels, it has to be causing tremendous problems for him.

On top of the shut down, Jones employs a large staff and is facing several lawsuits. There's just no way

that he'll be able to maintain his current operational capacity considering these circumstances.



Jones must finally be realizing the high price one pays when they dare expose the Chinese Communists. It is very possible that the information war Jones is waging will not be allowed to continue.



DS

NEWS ON A PLANE: AMERICAN Airlines Kicks Anti-American Rapper Nigger "YG" Off Plane

Octavio Rivera
Daily Stormer
August 16, 2018



This nigger also goes on tour repeating "fuck Donald Trump" over a low-vibrational composite of noises. It was recently charged with felony robbery too.

Breitbart:

American Airlines claims it removed rapper YG from a flight Monday because he was drunk, but the rapper claims it is all about racism.

to Twitter, YG exclaimed in a video from the gangway, "Fuck American Airlines," he said. "They kick me off the plane and talkin' 'bout I'm drunk...I'm sober than a muthafucka!"

That's a thing about niggers...you never really know if they're sober. Their low IQ, primate mannerisms, aggressiveness, and their overall dark aura, are enough of a red flag to dig deep into the mind of the most normie of normies and carve out doubt about this whole "human race" hoax.

American Airlines said the rapper was asked to deplane because he was drunk and belligerent at around 8:37 PM. But the carrier also responded to the rapper's accusations with a tweet saying, "In our culture, every interaction with a customer or team member should be grounded in respect. Please meet us in DMs with more info."

Boundaries and respect are oppressive for niggers. This is not a figure of speech. It's against their core purpose, their nature. Therefore, it oppresses them.

Fuck @AmericanAir THEY RACIST
pic.twitter.com/JshmySUaOk

—STAY DANGEROUS (@YG) August 14, 2018

FUCK YEAH they're racist. They're Americans! **Unlike you.**

Naturalization Act of 1790:

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That any alien, **being a free white person**, who shall have resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the term of two years, may be admitted to become a citizen thereof, on application to any common law court of record, in any one of the states wherein he shall have resided for

the term of one year at least, and making proof to the satisfaction of such court, that he is a person of good character, and taking the oath or affirmation prescribed by law, to support the constitution of the United States, which oath or affirmation such court shall administer; and the clerk of such court shall record such application, and the proceedings thereon; and thereupon such person shall be considered as a citizen of the United States.

Free white person.

Good character.

Taking the oath to support the constitution of the United States.



You see, America was not "assigned white male" at birth.

America was conceived by white males for white males.

Nothing can change that, just as nothing can turn males into females.



Not a woman.



Not an American.

The blood of white males runs through the veins of the best country in the world.

It's our land.

It's our family.

You can't cuck America.



DS

Finally a Black Guy Commits an Ostensibly Sympathetic Murder – Google Shows His Face

Andrew Anglin
Daily Stormer
August 16, 2018



Google News has gone to such shit, there are rumors on /pol/ (spread by shills) that I am now using *Reddit* to find news links.

But I still check Google News a few times a day.

One thing to know about Google News—whenever the murderer in a murder news story is a black guy, they say “man” and don’t show a picture of perp, but the victim, or a stock image of police tape and/or sirens.

Except here.



Presumably because this is the first ostensibly sympathetic murder you’ve heard of a black committing since...since OJ, I guess.



He really didn't do anything wrong.
Fox News:

An Arizona father decided to “take care of a situation” his own way when he killed a man who attempted to enter a bathroom stall his daughter was in, police said.

Melvin Harris III faces a second-degree murder charge in the beating death of **Leon Leevon Armstrong**, AZFamily.com reported on Tuesday. Harris was taken into custody earlier this month after the deadly encounter at a QuikTrip convenience store in Phoenix involving his 16-year-old daughter.



Leon Leevon Armstrong, seen in this mug shot from march of this year, looks like he might have substance abuse issues.

The 40-year-old was waiting in the parking lot to pick up his daughter and two friends when Armstrong approached him asking for money. **Harris gave him some change and Armstrong went into the store.**

Harris’ daughter came out of the store and told her father that a man tried to

enter her bathroom stall **by violently shaking the door**, police said. She said she told the employees who alerted the security guard.

So he didn't "follow her in." He shook the door.

Interesting difference between the headline and the actual story there.

She then identified Armstrong as the alleged harasser when she spotted him walking out of the store.

Possibly thinking not enough was being done, Harris approached the security guard and told him to "take care of the situation, or he would do it himself." The guard said the incident was being handled.

The protective father, however, confronted Armstrong about the incident and then attacked him, authorities said. Witnesses told police Harris repeatedly stomped, punched and kicked the man.

Presumably, the nigger he gave the money to was just high on drugs and wasn't actually trying to sexually harass, but just had the shits and the daughter was taking too long and he was angry.

Actually, it is weird that this story is even a headline on Google News—niggers kill other niggers dozens of times a day in America. "Nigger gets mad, kills other nigger" is no more of a news story than "man gets hungry, eats cheeseburger."



BREAKING NEWS ALERT

So the very fact that they are reporting this is apparently due to the ostensibly sympathetic motive.

Which is completely bizarre—like "look, here's an example of these non-stop nigger murders you hear about—he was protecting his teenage daughter from a sexual predator nigger."

The real story here is that niggers give other niggers change so they can buy crack with it. I was not aware of this phenomenon, and it should be investigated further.

CLARITY UPDATE:

A commenter wrote:

Fucked up story, even if it's niggers. He should have every legal right to beat that motherfucker to death.

To which I replied:

I highly doubt there was anything sexual about the pounding on the door.

This would have been a steel unisex bathroom door at a paki store (like a gas station), almost certainly. Not a "stall" as we would think of it normally. Small paki stores do not have men's and women's separate bathrooms, let alone multiple toilets segregated into stalls. The crackhead probably didn't know who was in there and just wanted in for his own reasons, and thought she was taking too long.

Because I have been around these people to know exactly how it would have played out. Crackheads are agitated and have no sense of time, and they get the shits all the time (shitting is the only reason a nigger uses a bathroom, they piss outside and smoke drugs in alleys).

The killer nigger probably then asked the pounder nigger "yo was you is bang da door" and the other nigger started into nigger "I don't know you muffgguh" shit then one or the other attacked, which ended in the one who was not on crack beating the one who was on crack to death.

That is Occam's Razor based on how the story is told in the media. It makes a lot more sense than the idea that he was trying to like, rape her in the bathroom of a small store by breaking through a metal door with his bare hands.

It doesn't even say that she accused him of touching her when she came out.

This shit happens all the time. It's unironically "their culture."

Just to be clear.

I don't think there was actually any attempted sexual assault, this is just being promoted by the media because apparently they are trying to present a sympathetic black-on-black crime story as a part of their psychological warfare operation.

DS

RANDO SMOTE: Nigger Fatigue Leads to Medic Calling a Nigger the N-Word at a Doughnut Shop

Andrew Anglin

Daily Stormer

August 15, 2018

Kyle Thomas, a radiology tech at Mississippi Baptist Medical Center, decided he was going to berate people with an obscene and racist rant.

The racist has since been fired. pic.twitter.com/cAK5h6SuF4

—Ricky Davila (@TheRickyDavila) August 14, 2018

The black population has gotten completely and totally out of control, and at this point, the word "nigger" is on the tip of every white person's tongue every time they are forced to interact with them. Even the shitlibs. Everyone is just about ready to lose it.

And people are losing it.

I USED TO HAVE NEGRO FATIGUE ... NOW I HAVE



And they are being smote for this act of losing it, randomly.

Fox News:

A Mississippi Baptist Medical Center employee has been fired after video of him calling a doughnut shop worker a racial slur multiple times went viral.

Kyle Thomas worked in the radiology department at the Medical Center in Flowood, Miss.

On Saturday, he visited the local Donut Palace in his full scrubs and he got into an altercation with shop employee Keaundrea Wardlaw.

According to Wardlaw, Thomas was upset about the service and the two began to argue.

BTC: 19m9yEChBSPuzCzEMmg1dNbPvdLdWA59rS

They are going to keep bringing sympathy to people they believe are evil. I feel bad for the individuals it happens to, of course. But they will be vindicated.

We shall all be healed.

DS

Oklahoma: School Shuts After Tranny's Bathroom Presence is Not Tolerated

Andrew Anglin
Daily Stormer
August 15, 2018



The fat mother of the tranny faggot is outraged. Outraged, I tells ya. Fuck off, you sow. THIS IS AMERICA.

A lot of shitpeople have complained about the fact that America is the greatest country on earth, and has a tradition of declaring that it is the greatest country on earth.

These are shitpeople.

<https://d2pvyxdw30n8fd.cloudfront.net/KXII/v5b721615ee0aa/SD.mp4>

America IS OBJECTIVELY the greatest country on earth.

Fight me.

Towleroad:

A middle school in Achille, Oklahoma is closed following violent threats by parents on social media against Maddie, a 12-year-old transgender student who identifies as female and used the girls' bathroom.



Maddie had been using the staff bathroom at her old school but used the girls' bathroom at the new school because she wasn't sure where the staff bathroom was. **She was then accused of peeping under a bathroom stall. Her mother said it was probably because she "leans very far forward to use the bathroom."**

Yeah.

Sure.

THAT MAKES SENSE.

Then the threats began on a private parents' Facebook group for the school. The parents called Maddie "it" and "thing", suggested that her genitalia be mutilated to make her female ("a good sharp knife will do the job real quick"). One said it was "hunting season on them kind" and said there was "no bag limit."

Just so you understand.

These are the parents.



Eddie Belcher

If he wants to be a female make him a female. A good sharp knife will do the job really quick

2h Like Reply

Kevin Bickerstaff

Just tell the kids to kick [redacted] in the bathroom and it won't want to come back!!

13m Like Reply

David Williams Ty Hays you know we have open hunting seasons on them kind. Aint no bag limit in them either.

Like 35m

The outraged mother sow complained to the cops, who are shrugging. Everyone knows these statements are protected speech under the timeless legal doctrine known as *smear the queer*.

Now she's trying to get the feds involved.

KXII:

Several law enforcement agencies have stepped in after parents made threats to harm a 12-year-old Achille Public Schools student on social media last week.

12-year-old Achille Schools transgender student Maddie's mother Brandy Rose says her family moved to Achille from Sherman when Maddie was in 5th grade.

...

One parent found out, and took to a private Achille Facebook group to complain.

That's where the threats started. Adults called Maddie by "it" and "thing." Some said she should be stabbed or beat up. One even suggested it was open hunting season for transgender people.

...

The sheriff said the mother filed a protective order against one parent but no other arrests have been made, however several agencies including the FBI are stepping in to see if any comments constitute a hate crime.

Fuck off, feds. You're an Israeli occupation force trying to push faggotism down the throat of AMERICA.

We don't tolerate this faggot shit.

Not in Oklahoma. Not anywhere.

Get the fuck out with that shit, faggot.

You diabolical perverts—whatever your age—can move to Sweden.



Video Link

DS

BREAKING: Zuckerberg PERSONALLY Ordered Hit on Intrepid Anti-Reptilian Resistance Leader Alex Jones

Roy Batty
Daily Stormer
August 14, 2018



When people imagined a dystopian censorship surveillance state, they imagined a dashing handsome Commun-Nazi with a killer stache staring down on them, forcing them to be moral and not fuck around all day chasing fancy cars, collecting diversity pets and pursuing gay sex.



But it turns out a weird aspy Jew with freckles is the new face of censorship and repression.



Most bans do not even involve humans—even if you consider the Pakis that Facebook outsources most of its work to to be humans. It is done by machine intelligence, based on keywords and the reporting patterns of content by users.

However with Mr. Jones...the situation was very different.

Very different indeed.

New York Times:

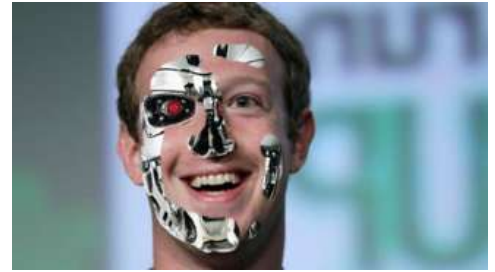
The situation was volatile enough that Mr. Zuckerberg got personally engaged, according to two people involved in Facebook's handling of the accounts. He discussed Infowars at length with other executives, and mused privately about whether Mr. Jones—who once called Mr. Zuckerberg a “genetic-engineered psychopath” in a video—was purposefully trying to get kicked off the platform to gain attention, they said.



Alex Jones doing something ridiculous to gain attention? You're out of your goddamn mind Zuckerberg. Completely off base here. You are *the REAL* fascist here, sir.

Mr. Zuckerberg, an engineer by training and temperament, has always preferred narrow process decisions to broad, subjective judgments. His evaluation of Infowars took the form of a series of technical policy questions. They included whether the mass-reporting of Infowars posts constituted coordinated “brigading,” a tactic common in online harassment campaigns.

Translation: BOOP BEEP BOOP BEEP.



Master Mold determined that Mr. Jones was indeed a *brigadier*.

Perhaps the greatest brigadier with whom the Book of Faces had ever tussled.



Late Sunday, Apple—which has often tried to stake out moral high ground on contentious debates—removed Infowars podcasts from iTunes. After seeing the news, Mr. Zuckerberg sent a note to his team confirming his own decision: the strikes against Infowars and Mr. Jones would count individually, and the pages would come down. The announcement arrived at 3 a.m. Pacific time.

Cool.

So the NYT is just open about the fact that the Tech Oligarchs are coordinating speech-regulation conspiracies.

“Hey, Zuckerberg, I hear you’re banning Alex, I just wanted to call you up and tell you that I think that’s cool,” t. -Cook



mofo looks like a lesbo dyke

Jk. Apparently Cook and Z-Berg hate each other. They're like the Russian oligarchs in that sense, they all hate each other and are at each other's throats, competing over who gets to screw over the goyim the hardest.

The mighty tech oligarchies: Facebook, Apple, Google and Spotify—FAGS for short—are actively conspiring against Infowars.

When it comes to SHUTTING IT DOWN, they're all on the same page.



Andrew Anglin contributed to this report.

DS

Spic Professor Allows Spic Students to Choose Their Own Grade

Adrian Sol
Daily Stormer
August 14, 2018



This used to be the ideal of a Western center of learning. Sigh...

No matter how low you bring down the bar, brown people will struggle to clear it. This is a big problem for universities, who see their plans for “diversifying” their schools foiled by the bottomless pit of brown incompetence.

Well, we might have just stumbled upon the ultimate and final solution

to “equalize” the grades of shitholers with those of White students.

The College Fix:

A literature class at Davidson College this fall will use “contract grading,” allowing students to pick ahead of time their grade for the class and the workload they need to complete to earn it.

The offer is posed by Professor Melissa Gonzalez for her Introduction to Spanish Literatures and Cultures course, SPA 270, at the private liberal arts college in Davidson, North Carolina.

In case you thought maybe “Spanish Literature” involved reading Don Quixote or whatever, think again.

MELISSA GONZÁLEZ

EDUCATION

Ph.D., M.A., B.A. Columbia University

BACKGROUND

My teaching interests include pre-1950 and contemporary U.S. Latina/o literature and culture, Latin American and Spanish film, performance art, and transnational LGBTQ cultures; I also enjoy teaching literary, feminist, and queer theories alongside cultural studies. Hispanic Studies is my home department, and I am Core Faculty in Gender and Sexuality Studies and Latin American Studies. Within Hispanic Studies I regularly teach a survey of U.S. Latino Culture with a focus on gender and sexuality that counts for the GSS major (SPA 344) and the senior seminar Latino American Sexualities (SPA 403). I also regularly teach core courses in Davidson's Latin American Studies, Humanities, and Gender and Sexuality programs.

TEACHING

SPA 270 Textual Analysis
SPA 344 Latino Culture in the U.S.
GSS 201 Feminist and Queer Theories

CONTACT INFO

Melissa Gonzalez
Associate Professor
Hispanic Studies Department
Box 6961
Davidson, NC 28035
704-894-2245
Fax: 704-894-2782
mgonzalez@ Davidson.edu
Office: Chambers 2256
Office Hours by appointment

This bitch is a full-tilt SJW nut job from “la raza cosmica.” Her idea of “Spanish literature” probably involves the minutes of Aztec human sacrifice rituals and Mexican rap lyrics.



Video Link

Gotta love “Spanish literature.”

In other words, the only people who could possibly be interested in her

lectures are her fellow taco-mongers, and maybe a few dumb sluts here and there. I'm sure that kind of human material will be absolutely fair in handing themselves grades based on the work they'll do.

She is one of several professors across the nation who allow this pick-your-own grade method, billed as a way to eliminate the student-professor power differential and give students control of their education. But critics contend it is just another example of how colleges coddle students from the harsh realities of the real world, which includes competition and goal expectations.

Lol, “eliminate the student-professor power differential.”

I've got an idea for you, shitlibs. How about the students assign the work, and then grade the teacher at the end of the semester? That'll eliminate the “power differential.”

But maybe you don't wanna do that, huh? Maybe there's a reason for that differential?



A differential in a classroom allows the students to learn without slipping into a state of apathy.

Maybe professors have power over the students because they're supposed to know what they're talking about. But of course, if you're teaching “queer theory,” you know very well that you're not any more qualified to be a professor than any of your students, so I guess removing that distinction makes sense in that context.

As for Gonzalez, she argues there is “a strong pedagogical rationale for contract grading” in an Aug. 1 email to students obtained by The College Fix. **“It can help students focus on learning more than on grades, and therefore make more progress in their learning, with less anxiety.”**

Gonzalez did not respond to repeated email requests for comment from The College Fix.

"I aim to foster classroom environments that are radically democratic and empower intellectual risk-taking," Gonzalez states in her profile on the school's website.

Yeah, I'm not sure this dumb bitch understands the implications of this. If students can give themselves whatever grades they want, then nothing stops neon-Nazi students from taking her class, giving themselves "A" grades and producing long reports on beaner criminality and intellectual inferiority.

I guess her college is so liberal that this possibility never even occurred to her.

In her email, Gonzalez urged her former students to sign up for SPA 270, indicating that **only two students have enrolled thus far and the class is in danger of being canceled.**

"I want to make sure you know about some important innovations I am introducing in the course [contract grading] so that you can decide today or as soon as possible whether you want to take SPA 270 in Fall 2018. If you do, please use ADD/DROP as soon as possible to add it, or the course will have to be cancelled," she wrote.

This is even more ridiculous than I thought. Nobody wanted to sign up for her dumb burrito literature class, and she's using the fact that students can assign their own grades as a selling point to get more enrollment. This is basically bribery—"this class is free credits, you won't have to do any real work."

Gonzalez is a Hispanic Studies professor who also teaches in the Gender and Sexuality Studies department. In her email, she told students they could "sign a contract indicating the work that they will do in order to earn that grade."

Right.

So they can say "I'll write a one-page report on some rap song, and get an A."



"Wow, that goes right on the fridge!"

We understand how this works.

This is exactly the kind of shenanigans that are done in universities all over the country in order to actually get brown people to graduate. Treat grown adults like little babies, to level the playing field with White people.

The worst thing about this grading method is that White people are likely to have inferior scores to basically all other races, since we're the only ones with a sense of inner justice. Everyone else would just award themselves perfect grades without hesitation, while most of the White kids give themselves lower grades either through honesty or modesty.

But even ignoring that, this retarded system doesn't enforce any sort of relationship between the quality of the student's work or the depth of their understanding and the grade they're given. Nothing prevents a lazy and stupid student from getting a higher grade than a student who has perfect mastery of the subject.

This is just more evidence of the downfall of the educational establishment.

DS

Nigger Cop's Nigger Son Unrepentant and Gleeful After Jumping Old Sikh Man

Roy Batty
Daily Stormer
August 13, 2018



Who is the real hate criminal?
Fox News:

The 18-year-old son of a police chief in California's Bay Area, who allegedly attacked a 71-year-old Sikh man, appeared in court Friday, smiling and waving his middle fingers at media cameras, a report said.

Tyrone Keith McAllister, estranged son of Union City police Chief Darryl McAllister, entered the courtroom and flipped his middle fingers at their camera, Sacramento's FOX 40 reported.

So there's some good news and there's some bad news to this story.

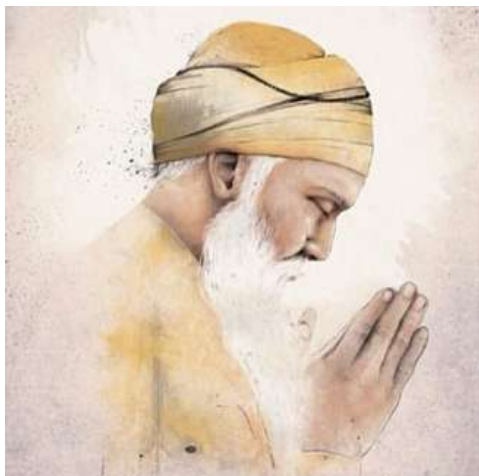
The good news: Sikhs are now **officially White.**



Let there be no more debate on the topic.

If blacks are targeting them for unprovoked hate crime chimp outs, that means that they perceive Sikhs to be White. In the face of this overwhelming logic, I am forced to concede that Sikh are *indeed* White because **Black people know White people better than White people know themselves.**

I think that the Sikh community at large, while rightly upset at the terrible attack on one of their own, can at least take console in the fact that they just rose up a rung on the racial totem pole as a result. The old man may become an honored saint or martyr, given enough time.



DS

The Bad News.

Yet another bad cop example that makes me suck on my teeth.

This black police chief couldn't even keep his son from going feral. And now his own son is going to go to prison. If nigger coppers can't even keep their own brood in line...I'm really questioning their policing skills.

Police work starts in the home. Every man is supposed to be patrolling his wife, his slut-in-training tween daughter and also providing a manly example for his son.

This nigger failed. Can he really be allowed to police society at large when he couldn't even do the basic shit on the micro-scale in his own family?

Police Chief's Son Accused of Assaulting Sikh Man in Manteca Appears in Court <https://t.co/JoS0JeVm1R>

—FOX40 News (@FOX40) August 10, 2018

NO.

We need to stop giving these barely functioning dregs authority over us. With society's standards in free-fall, the pool of people that the cops can recruit from suffers in quality as well—drastically if you consider that police are drawn from particularly defective people within society.

Look around you. Would you trust a random person in your metro wagon or sharing the bus with you either right now or whenever you have to commute the next time to suddenly have a badge and authority over you?

Hell no.

Get rid of these cops, and LET PEOPLE SELF-ORGANIZE...without the FBI messing around.

Insight

The Russian Soul vs The American Soul

Roy Batty
Daily Stormer
August 18, 2018



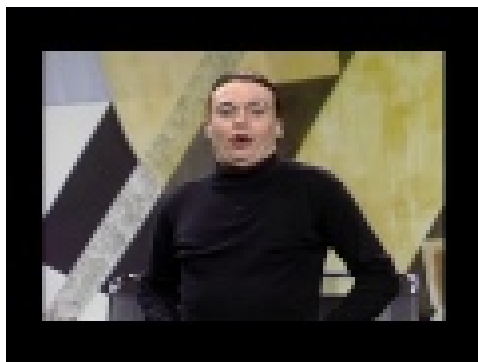
Since we talk a lot about the topic of Russia, I thought I would weigh in with my two cents.

Most Americans are deeply suspicious of Russians. For many years now, even before the Russia election hoax, Americans enjoyed making fun of Russians in a more casual sort of setting. You know, calling them drunken slobs, calling their women whores, and their countries shitholes.



C'mon, you know I'm not lying here. To the victor go the spoils though. So I suppose it's natural.

But more than anything, I believe that this had something to do with the fact that it was social taboo to make fun of anyone who wasn't White. Germans...eh, they really weren't the punchline of many jokes, despite the whole Nazi/Kraut thing.



Video Link

I guess they were just too damn proper and well-behaved for anyone to get mad at them. The English? Actually, they were well-liked, probably because of their goofy gay accents. The French? Surrender Monkeys! Strange that so many Americans would not like them...former allies and all in like 3 or 4 major wars...but then the French refused to allow Walmart and McDonald's into their country or learn English...yeah, those bastards had the nerve to resist Americanization!



And then the Russians...whoo boy. They were White and they had no grievance lobby to protect them. So bombs away!

The thing is—and I'm not sure if this is kike interference or just a Western thing, because **no one likes someone similar to them that they don't understand.**

No one likes someone who does things differently and who is a living example of an *alternative* and who does a damn good job of keeping up

with you in the competition.

Do you get what I'm trying to say here?

The Russkies really do do things differently. Shit, they don't even use the same alphabet as Westerners!



The Russian is on the left.

But I think, perhaps, if Russians and Americans really understood each other...and I mean *really* understood one another, they might be able to come to terms with one another.

Maybe we need to have a soul to soul talk here.



So let's start with the Russians.

And for all you cool kids out there typing away already in the BBS...no, getting drunk is not what lies at the heart of the "Russian Soul."



While those shades are fly, the kid is not and neither are you.

Russians don't believe in the Law. They don't believe in following Orders. You can't really seem to motivate a Russkie with *Profit*. They seem to be only motivated by the moody undercurrents within their souls and their own self-brewed moonshine version of Justice.



Every Russian seems to march to his own tune and thinks that *his* version of Justice is superior to that of the police, the press and the president. And naturally, that they have the *right* to denounce people with more authority than them. Of course, if you give this same Russian the same position of authority as the guy before him, he'll probably start doing the same bullshit he accused the previous guy of doing...but that's neither here nor there lol.

You get this in their literature a lot as well; this boiling anger at hypocrisy, at false virtues and the passionate railing against perceived injustice. And if you couple this with a fatalistic blase disregard for death, *this scares people*. These people are fucking death juggernauts...if they were ever stirred up and moved to action. "Strength lies in Justice," the hero of Brat 2 says to the American Jew in Chicago before he kills him, and Russians applaud when they see that scene.



Video Link

Maybe the "Saxon" also has some sort of similar feeling buried deep down in his soul. Kipling hints at it in his poem, "the Wrath of the Awakened Saxon" about what happens when the people finally get fed up with "unfair dealings."

THE WRATH OF THE AWAKENED SAXON

by Rudyard Kipling

It was not part of their blood.
It came to them very late.
With long arrears to make good.
When the Saxon began to hate.

They were not easily moved.
They were shy - willing to wait
Till every count should be proved.
Ere the Saxon began to hate.

Their voices were even and low.
Their eyes were level and straight.
There was neither sign nor show
When the Saxon began to hate.

It was not preached to the crowd.
It was not taught by the state.
No man spoke it aloud
When the Saxon began to hate.

It was not suddenly bred.
It will not swiftly abate.
Through the chilled years ahead.
When Time shall count from the date
That the Saxon began to hate.

I'm not sure though.

I've never really given much thought about the American soul. Back when I was a liberal, I wrote off most Americans as ignorant boors and overweight psychopaths. Then when I became a nationalist, I started instinctively defending them, ready to back up the last ignorant slob to the very hilt as long as it meant putting an anti-White leftist in his place.

But more and more, I've started thinking about "the American Soul."

You don't really get a lot of literature about it, probably because Americans are not very introspective people...which begs the question...why?

Why are they *not* introspective, like say, the Russians?

I think the answer is *pain*. It hurts to look inside. Something painful is sitting there.

If I had to guess, I'd say it's *loneliness*.



Every American I've ever met has been all alone. Afraid to open up—for very good reason. Unable to relate to others—also for very good reason. I feel it in myself. This giant chasm between me and any other person...even my parents.

Like most Americans, for awhile I was focused on one thing only: *hustling*.

Why?

Well, to get ahead of course, and most importantly, **to get far, far away**. Away from the parents, away from the kids in school, away from the teachers, away to freedom, where

you can finally be happy.



I think this feeling lies at the heart of any pioneer, frontier nation.

Faced with the vast expanse of a virgin continent, the Americans spread out across the North American plain, and once they reached the Pacific Coast...they never really figured out what to do next.



Manifest Destiny is the closest Americans ever really got to having a healthy ethnic mission.

It's why the Cowboy is such a powerful American archetype. But there is no Wild West anymore. And Americans never really seemed to figure out what to do next, even though the Cowboy instinct remains. The desire to ride away into the sunset, and leave the oppressive shackles of society behind, even though society follows the Cowboy like a plague. Through his strength and rugged individualism, he tames the wilderness, and then society moves in, leaving the Cowboy restless yet again.



And that loneliness, that desire to *run away* is just the flip side to a much healthier instinct—the desire to explore and to *start fresh*.

Not being so attached to your little village and being willing to go exploring means that American genes must have been selecting for more individualistic people.

This place is not my home, it's a temporary rest stop to something...something better.

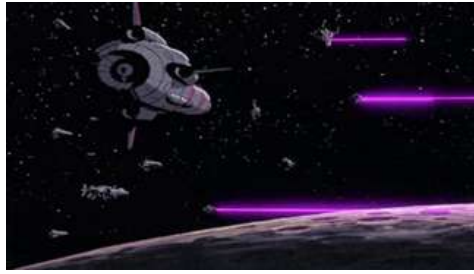
It served its purpose then, but it's crushing them now. Americans are the loneliest, most aimless and most *hurt* nation of White people out of them all. Well, that's my opinion at least.



Perhaps 20 years ago, it was the Russians, but they're starting to feel that the country is on the mend and that Justice is being served, ever so slowly, but still, that it is returning to the country.

With Trump, perhaps Americans will start feeling a sense of renewal as well.

I don't know. Maybe Andrew is right, and space exploration is the only way to go...



Anyways, that's all I got for now. Hopefully we're one step closer to holding hands and singing Kumbaya one day tho.

DS

White People Hate Other White People More Than They Hate Non-Whites

Roy Batty
Daily Stormer
August 17, 2018



White people *hate* other white people with an intensity that should *shock* you.

The reason for this is because they view *other white people* as competition. They **don't** view non-Whites as competition though. When the based black kid at my high school got the scholarship to...I think it was Amherst?... everyone was ecstatic. All those White kids who had clawing and biting one another, elbowing and jockeying for something similar, who wouldn't share notes with one another, who would wage complex psychological war on one another by trying to convince others to not study because, "I totally didn't study, bro" and all that bullshit...well they had no problem with the barely literate black kid winning a scholarship.

You'd think they would get mad.

"Dat nigga just got a free ride and he dint even do nuffin to deserve it!"



But no, you'd be wrong.

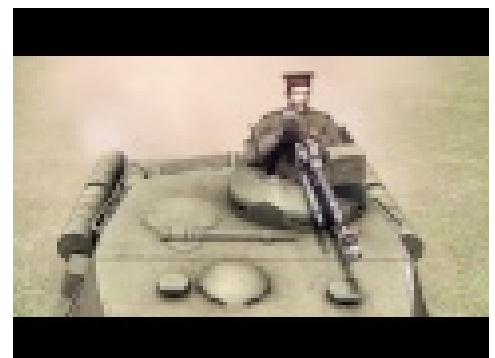
White people don't *really* view non-Whites as competition. If a black or hindu or chinese kid does well, everyone is happy for them.

If a white kid does well, the other white kids seethe with jealousy and rage.



I don't even think that this is exclusively a White thing. People from India absolutely *loath* the people from one province over. The same with, say, Scottish clans when they were still a thing. A bunch of dirt-poor yak-herders mad at their neighbors for stealing their goats three centuries ago.

And this constant state of division, brother against brother, cousin against cousin, is the natural state of things—as far as I can tell.



Video Link

When the British invaded India,

they found an entire subcontinent of people at each other's throats. Cortez and the Spanish found the same thing in South America. They exploited this to conquer vast empires of squabbling brown people with relative ease.



Japan though? Or Thailand? Ethiopia? Where the monarchies were strong and the people absolutely united behind their rightful leaders?

Well, the colonizers struggled to make as much headway there...But more on that later.

Nowadays, most clever White people would rather fight to the death against other White people in a cut-throat competition for rapidly vanishing prestigious jobs than turn around and unite to fight off the non-White horde bearing down at them.

Seriously, I remember what it was like trying to get me a cushy bullshit consulting job back in the day.

The firm I was applying to work at, like all major companies had racial quotas. As a result of that, I didn't even look at the Asians and Mexicans who were also applying for the jobs as competition. They were competing amongst themselves within the pool of brown candidates the company was trying to hire. But meanwhile...oh man. I remember the absolute *loathing* I felt for the White frat kids that I felt had a leg-up on me trying to get into the top consulting companies.



Oh and I remember this one kid telling me that he thought applying for all these companies was a waste

of time and that he wasn't doing it. I agreed with him and said something along the lines of, "I'm just going to follow my dreams." Or something gay like that. We both stared at each other through those clay masks and perfect white smiles—creased all the way up to the eyes to show how relaxed and nonchalant we were. Carved into the plaster, etched in there so deeply that it took me many years to finally scrub the damn thing off my face.

Naturally, when I attended the preliminary qualifying meetings for kids that these companies were interested in, well whattaya know, I saw him there too! I remember how we both said hello, our smiles dialed up to 11 and shook hands. Both of us pretending that the other hadn't tried to psych out the competition and get them to not even apply.



Lol.

Those were the days. And all around us, the diversity hire pool was getting wider and deeper. But there we were, locked in eternal battle, with deep hatred for the other burning in our hearts. Jealousy and fear. Fear that we might get left behind and have to live amongst the mud-people. Unspoken terror that our golden ticket for the ark, which we had struggled and toiled for, for many years—that it might go to some other White kid, who would never ever let you live it down...



...



"Sucker!"

Oh yeah, and consider this: **top-tier Whites use minorities as weapons against their less socially-advanced peers.**



Rich huwhytes get to cavort and carouse with well-educated token minorities. High IQ and non-violent. The kind that you see colleges advertise on their brochures.



Meanwhile, poor White proles have to deal with mouth-breathing Somalis huffing glue and chewing khat all day, and crack niggers, and tatted-up Aztec cannibals roaming the neighborhood.

Both groups get diversity. But one group gets hit worse. And as a result, one group is **relatively better off**.

So while the entire nation is hurt in **absolute terms** by mass migration of mud people...the few Whites that *do*

get the top-tier consulting job from the rapidly diminishing pool of positions open to White people will be *relatively* better off than his White peers.

He gets to rub it in their faces. The tougher the competition, the more sweet the victory, the feeling of being better than your peers.

So if you're a top-tier SWPL white, you get to have the fucking Gap advertisement friends circle.



And the prole Whites, who still *love* diversity—like they've been told to since kindergarten—are jealous that you get access to the top-tier brown people. Meanwhile, they're surrounded by the feral kind.



So yeah, that's my dark take on the state of White people. Mull it over on a rainy day.

But I don't want to leave you on a bad note.

Consider this: almost always, men who are considered heroes centuries after their deaths are remembered for *uniting* the squabbling factions of their own people. And then using the united might of their peoples to stand up to their external enemies.



Let's list a couple off the top of my head: Gengis Khan, Arminius, Vercingetorix, Alexander the Great, William Wallace, hell, even George Washington—rallying the squabbling colonies around a common goal.



Until these great men came along, their people were mired in internal squabbling and external forces *used* that internal weakness to subjugate and exploit them. And after their departure from the world, these nations usually fall back into internal squabbling and fratricidal hatred.

Is Donald Trump that hero?



I'm not sure.

I mean, the man is obviously the greatest president that we've had since Andrew Jackson.



But the task of uniting White Americans is monumental indeed.

I honestly believe that there are some white people—mostly in the Striver class—that simply can't be reached.

They're going to have to be cut out. And that's just a reality that we have to deal with. For now, we're still convincing, still proselytizing, still watching the Dems and SJWs push White people away with their insanity.

But there will come a clinch time. Or crunch time. Decision time, if you prefer.

The line will have to be drawn.

And Traitors and Strivers will have to be punished.



DS

Twitter Admits to Social Engineering Their Users

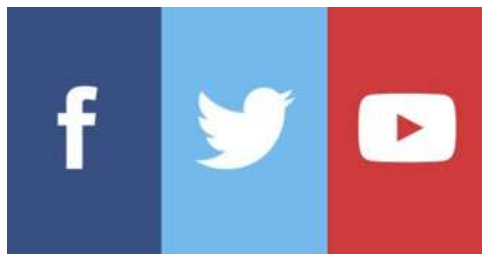
Lee Rogers
Daily Stormer
August 17, 2018



Web 2.0, which became the social media sites of today, has not been good for free political speech. The people in charge of these sites have grossly abused their power.

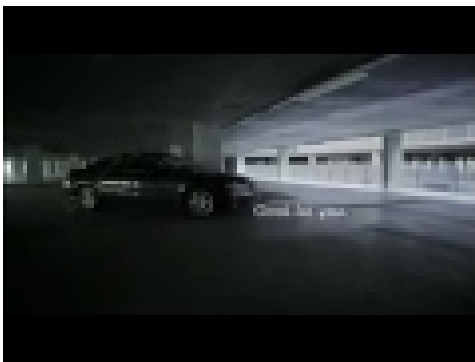
Back in the 2000s, I distinctly remember hearing this term “web 2.0” that was thrown around. It was a term used to describe a new type of website that allowed people to create accounts and interact with others in a more functional and usable way. I remember being highly skeptical of this idea. Mainly because it sounded like a way to herd large numbers of people onto centralized platforms that could be heavily policed and moderated at a later date.

These web 2.0 sites were the genesis of what has now become the social media infrastructure of today. The most prominent of which are Facebook, Twitter and YouTube. Obviously, there are other social media sites, but these three have in essence become the main public square of the modern era.



These three social media platforms is where most public discourse takes place now.

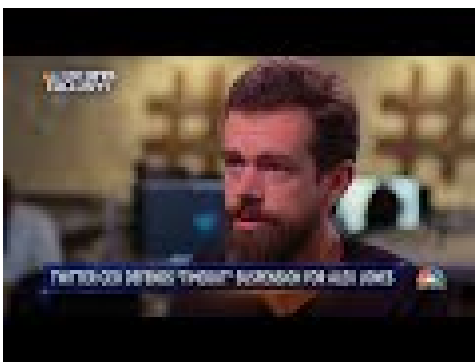
Unfortunately, my early skepticism of this web 2.0 concept was proven correct. A few years ago, I was banned from Twitter after only being active on the site for three weeks. They threw me off because I expressed my skepticism of the claim that six million Chinese Communists were gassed with re-purposed diesel powered Soviet submarine engines to British MP Stella Creasy. To this day I'm still perplexed as to why Ms. Creasy and Twitter had a problem with this very sound and reasoned position.



Video Link

As far as free political speech goes, things are very bad on all these sites. And based on what we are hearing from Twitter's management, it is clear that things are only going to get worse before they get better.

Twitter's CEO Jack Dorsey did a series of interviews with the media confirming this. During an interview with NBC's Lester Holt, he discussed how they had temporarily suspended Infowars host Alex Jones for seven days. He specifically referred to the suspension as a “timeout” like we're all kids in preschool or something.



Video Link

But it's what he said afterwards that was the most disturbing. He admitted that they use this “timeout” tool to modify people's behavior. So effectively, they are using social engineering techniques on their users who don't comply with the overall Twitter collective.

In a separate interview, he discusses how they're trying to steer people towards having “healthier” behaviors and “healthier” conversations.

The Hill:

Twitter CEO Jack Dorsey isn't sure if the **timeout** given to Alex Jones will convince the right-wing conspiracy theorist to “reconsider” his social media behavior.

But Dorsey, in an interview with The Hill the morning after his company handed down a seven-day suspension to Jones, says its enforcement actions are intended to promote better behavior from its users.

“We're always trying to cultivate more of a learning mindset and help guide people back towards healthier behaviors and healthier public conversation,” the 41-year-old co-founder of Twitter said.

And who defines what “healthy” behavior is and what isn't? The Twitter thought police, apparently. Dorsey has literally declared his company to be the arbiter of all that is good and holy.



Pictured above is Twitter's CEO Jack Dorsey. Does anybody honestly think that this man should have the unilateral power to grant or deny access to the modern day public square? I sure as hell don't!

These are not the proper functions of anyone who is managing a legitimate social media platform. A proper social media site is one that allows all people to freely exchange ideas with one another. The only time it would be appropriate for administrators to step in would be if someone used the platform to facilitate a crime. Uploading child pornography and making specific death threats to a politician are things that come to mind. Outside of that, **people who are offended by other users can simply block them.**

Instead of taking this common sense position, Twitter has decided to police users based on an arbitrary set of standards that nobody understands. It has created a situation where online mobs are demanding people be banned simply for having differing political views. When Twitter's management chose to abandon their neutrality, they were effectively approving of all content visible on the site. They become a publisher instead of a platform and are now subject to the whims of mobs.

Needless to say, this is a completely unsustainable model. It's why the government has to step in and implement some type of regulation to protect free political speech on these platforms.



Democrat Senator Mark Warner has proposed a complete shut down of free speech on social media.

The Democrats are planning the exact opposite this. They've already proposed implementing regulations on social media sites that will further empower them to ban anyone they politically disagree with. This will be done under the guise of labeling their political opponents as Russian agents promoting fake news.

Think I joke?

Read the list of proposals from Democrat Senator Mark Warner. It's a plan to have the government come in and ensure that everything is shut down and stays shut down.

The best possible thing we can do at this point is encourage an acceleration of the ban hammer on any remaining big name right-wing personalities and groups. This will help give an increasing amount of legitimacy to any future government intervention.

I mean let's face it: the only people left on these platforms are those who never had the courage to call out the Chinese Communists. So why should we care if any of them get banned or not? It's not like they're serving a real useful purpose any way.

DS

Daily Show Steals My Bit on the Trump Nigger Tape

Andrew Anglin
Daily Stormer
August 16, 2018



Video Link

The Daily Show, which is apparently still on with this completely unfunny South African mulatto, stole my bit on the Trump Nigger Tape.

I have been saying since the first mention of such a tape that it would turn into a meme and cause the population of America to start saying "the n-word" all the time.

I have made a very strong argument that Trump supporters get permission from Trump as THE LEADER for what they are and are not allowed to say and think.

I have not heard anyone else give this specific analysis, meaning the writers of this show—who have to keep very much on the edge of things to make this foreign mulatto seem funny—are reading this site to get their bits.

Huffington Post:

"The Daily Show" correspondent Roy Wood Jr. explained exactly why he definitely does not want an alleged recording of President Donald Trump using a racial slur to be released.

On Wednesday's episode, Wood noted that "whenever Trump crosses a line, it only emboldens people to follow him."

...

"The last thing we need is his supporters hearing him say the N-word, 'cause then the floodgates open, we're going to hear Trump supporters using that word everywhere," Wood added. "They're going to turn this world upside down."

The correspondent Roy Wood Jr., as you can see in the above clip, is an American negro and actually does the bit pretty funnily.

The reason that American negroes are funny and watching this South African negro is like watching goats graze is because American negroes

have developed "shuck and jive," a specific form of negro behavior meant to endear them to white people.

Wikipedia:

Shuckin' and jivin' (or shucking and jiving) is a slang term for the behavior of joking and acting evasively. More generally, the term can also refer to the speech and behavioral mechanisms adopted in the presence of an authoritative figure. Shuckin' and jivin' usually involves clever lies and impromptu storytelling, used to one-up an opponent or avoid punishment. In Ribbin', Jivin', and Playin' the Dozens: The Persistent Dilemma in Our Schools, Herbert L. Foster writes: **"Shuckin' and jivin' is a verbal and physical technique some blacks use to avoid difficulty, to accommodate some authority figure, and in the extreme, to save a life or to save oneself from being beaten physically or psychologically."**

That is to say that American blacks, as an underclass—first literal slaves, then second-class citizens—developed a method of entertaining whiteness in order to gain favor with them.

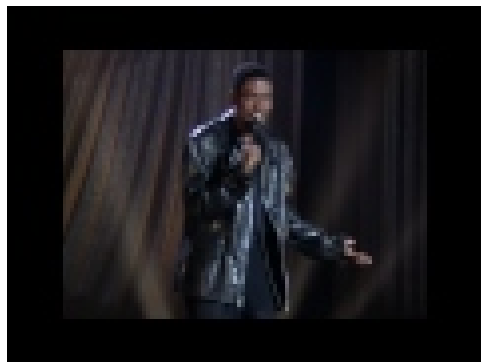
This is a social adaptation, and may even be a biological adaptation that is specific to American blacks—a very specific skill which other blacks from various global regions (they are everywhere) do not possess. It is the single reason that black comedians are funny to white people—because they have developed a method of entertaining white people.

Dave Chappelle is probably the best modern example of this phenomenon.



Video Link

Chris Rock too.



Video Link

Both comedians integrated self-criticism of their own race into their comedy, which makes white people even more comfortable with them.

It is not hard to see how this behavior would be beneficial. During slavery, the one who could make the master laugh with physical comedy and exaggerated, outrageous gestures would be preferred by the master. He might even be brought in as entertainment for dinner parties and such, just as we, as white people, will turn on black comedy shows for entertainment.

If the black is entertaining, he is offering a lot more value than some mopey nigger that just grunts and picks cotton. Someone who makes you laugh is always more pleasant to be around than someone who does not, and you are always going to feel more favorable to them. The funny slave would then get better food, fewer work hours and—get this—his pick of the female slaves.

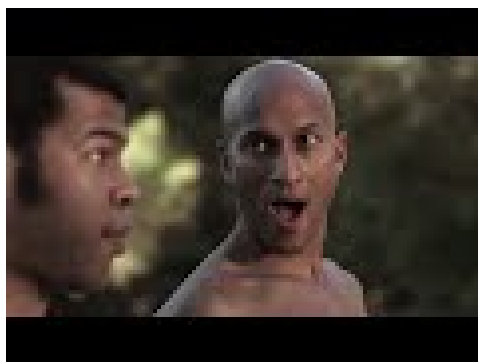


And that is how it could be biological. The slave master would let the funny slave bang whichever of the female slaves he wanted, thus transferring the shuck and jive gene.

In the post slavery era, the funny ones would have also gotten better jobs and higher status, and then also more breeding opportunities.

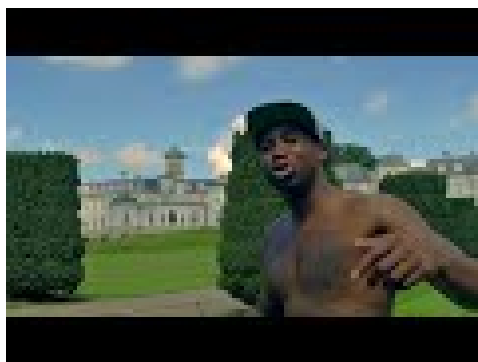
Even now, it is financially beneficial for a black man to be entertaining

to whites. No one wants a big scary mean stupid negro hanging around—so if you have to have negroes around, you're going to pick the funny ones.



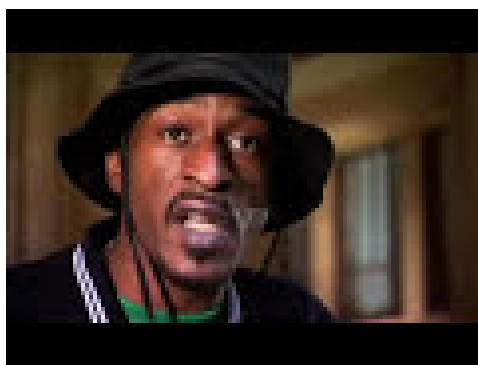
Video Link

Furthermore, modern rap music that is sold to white people is also a form of shuckin and jivin.



Video Link

It's also why Muhammed Ali was popular with whites.



Video Link

So, I was not surprised by Comedy Central's choice to replace the "looks huwhyte to me" Jew Jon Stewart Liebowitz with a diversity hire. What I was very surprised by is that they chose to replace him with a negro who does not have the shuck and jive adaptation and thus is not funny.



In the clip at the top of the page, when you see the non-American negro switch to the random shuck and jive negro, you're like "this show would be funnier if that other negro was hosting it."

It's a very interesting concept, this negro ability to entertain white people, and the exuberance with which they perform the act. Alleged "negro intellectuals" resent this, because they apparently understand what it is...but there aren't very many alleged negro intellectuals, are there? The individual quoted in the above Wiki quote, Herbert L. Foster, is actually Jewish, however. So I can only imagine that it was a Jew who chose the unfunny, non-shucker, non-jiver mulatto Trevor Noah to host the Daily Show, presumably to try to acclimate whites to the idea of negro funny-men as something other than shuckers and jivers.

Noah attempts to do the same type of Jewish comedy that Jon Stewart did, and fails miserably. It's incredible that he is still on the air.

Stephen Colbert's Comedy Central show also had a negro, Larry Wilmore, who—though American—does not shuck or jive replace him.



He was even worse, as he tried to pretentiously talk down to white people. That is something that, consciously or unconsciously, not even

the shittiest of shitlibs are interested in.

Wilmore's show was canceled in 2016 after a 68% drop in viewership.

Noah experienced a 38% drop.



Anyway, this is interesting information, I believe, which could be useful for future understandings of race relations in America.

Because it is the main reason that white Americans tend to feel some sympathy for negroes. If they were all just purely the standard violent psychopaths we report about here on the Daily Stormer—scary, monster creatures—there would virtually no sympathy.

That is to say: the shuck and jive adaptation has been extremely evolutionarily advantageous to the negro. So we cannot say they didn't evolve. At least a portion of them did evolve—into cartoons, which are capable of garnering sympathy from whites due to their entertainment value.

DS

Hot Take: Slavoj Zizek Believes Trump Rode Communist Wave Into Office

Roy Batty
Daily Stormer
August 16, 2018



I can't believe this guy collects a paycheck. *What a retarded take.*

RT:

Across political lines, young Americans (aged 18-29) in general are split on capitalism and socialism. 51 percent of

Americans aged 18-29 view socialism positively, while 45 percent view capitalism positively, down 12 points in just two years.

Slavoj Zizek sees the shift as a realization that for some, the American Dream just isn't real.

"The roots of this disappointment can be easily identified" he told RT. "The working class, but also the middle class feels betrayed. Generally, there's widespread awareness that the American system doesn't function the way people expected it to function."

...

"The message is very hopeful," Zizek said about the poll, which he said shows that quite a large part of the US population "no longer identifies with the American dream." He described the drop in support for Capitalism as the "beginning of the end of what in learned terms we call ideological hegemony."

Yeah, okay, clickbait title aside, I suppose Zizek has a point.



Economic disenfranchisement probably played a part in Trump's election.

But Zizek is a one-trick pony. Everything is just about the Communist revolution that is assuredly, eventually going to happen. And it's like, does anybody really even believe in this shit anymore?

Why do they keep giving this guy airtime?

Think about it. The ramblings of some random Communist are taken seriously by the media which seems to have appointed Zizek the official still-living Communist.



Some more rambling:

The only thing that can save the US is a stronger, more radical left," Zizek claims.

Where is the left?

The radical left Zizek talks about exists, but has been muscled out by the Democratic party's more centrist establishment. The establishment, he argues, "should look at their own Democratic Party, how they totally ignored a clear, more leftist, anti-capitalist signal from Bernie Sanders and his movement."

Lol. What a delusion.

Yes, there is a neo-liberal left. A left that basically only cares about maximizing corporate profits, spreading The Gay and opening the borders to scab labor. It is strange that they're called "the Left" at all.

But the "true" left is not that different.

What Zizek and all these race-blind political theorists talk about is so stupid because they don't understand the *vehicle* that these "reforms" will take.

**IF YOU SCHEE ZIS
IMAGE WHILE
SCHROLLING**

**YOU HAF BEEN
VISCHITED BY
THE ŽIŽEK OF COMMUNISM**
Divine violensh and the fikture of a Mashter will come to you ...
BUT ONLY IF YOU POSCHT "PURE IDEOLOGY"
IN ZIS THREAD



The vehicle will be *brown people*. And brown people will talk about implementing socialism...but it's not going to look anything like Sweden or Germany (before the invasion).

Sanders was a popular figure, particularly with young voters. By running Hillary Clinton instead, the centrist establishment "failed the expectations of the American people"

However, since Clinton's miserable performance in 2016, the 'progressive' movement championed by Sanders has slowly seeped into the mainstream. Nowhere was this more apparent than in the Bronx this June, when self-professed 'democratic socialist' Alexandria Ocasio-Cortez snatched a stunning primary victory, ousting ten-term incumbent Rep. Joe Crowley, a more centrist, suit-and-tie Democrat.



DS

Is this an indicator of Communist ideas seeping into the mainstream or the changing demographics?

People like Zizek—race-blind Boomers—don't realize that what is really happening is brown people coming into their own politically. It's a tribal shift...not a shift in values. And sure, brown people are more pro-socialist...so long as Socialism is defined by White people giving them more free shit.

It's like...damn. How can these high-level thinkers make such stupid mistakes? It's amateur hour.

I could be a better philosopher than Zizek, by far.

Marxism ain't free. The critique of ideology gotta be littered with the dusty balls of capitalism. Noam aka "gnome" chomsky is not an anarchist. He is an establishment academic and probably neoliberal as well. FREUD and lacan not FRIEDMAN and fouldt ok. praise Hegel



Why? Because I don't have a huge blind spot regarding race in my conception of the world. I can do the class warfare stuff, I can do the whole Marxist critique—that shit is easy, and then I just add some race to the whole theory and BOOM, just like that, I understand the world *better*, can make more educated critiques of the situation, AND I can make more accurate predictions of the future.

GIVE ME A JOB AND FAME POR FAVOR *SNIFF* *SNIFF* *REFLEXIVE TUG OF THE SHIRT* *SNORT* *FART*.

Epic Twitter Hijack of Slimy Checkmarked Hebrew Nathan Rabin

weev
Daily Stormer
August 15, 2018

With Twitter banning anyone that tweets per capita crime statistics by race, it was only a matter of time before people began breaking into the homes of Jews and taking their families hostage so they can use their banproof checkmarked accounts to Tweet factual information on white dispossession. The Daily Stormer, of course, opposes all acts of violence as violence is simply not productive at this phase of the conflict. PLEASE do not systematically hunt down Kohanim (the highest caste in Jewish aristocracy) and torture them into revealing their phone passwords so you can use their Twitter accounts. Please don't shoot up any meetings of prominent, powerful Jews so that you can press their lifeless fingers onto their iPhones and post a bar graph of FBI statistics next to an IQ-by-race scatterplot captioned "LOL NIGGERS ARE VIOLENT BECAUSE THEY ARE DUMB." That being said, while we can't condone acts like this, we do understand them. These are the kinds of sad inevitabilities that arise from the divinely inspired Constitution being violated by perfidious kike bastards.

You see, Americans love their freedoms. They sing songs about how great they are, and the importance of the blood sacrifices that were made to attain them.



[Video Link](#)

And we take this stuff extremely seriously. We killed so many people for our Constitution, and we'd kill millions more. And now Jews have appeared as an obstruction to our First Amendment right to enumerate our grievances for redress in the public forum and have essentially said, "You can have your First Amendment, or you can have Jews."

I don't know about you, but I know which one I will pick when forced to make that choice.

So when tragedies like these happen, where a well connected checkmarked Jew's family is subject to violence so that someone can use his phone to tweet a spree of hilarious statements, A. Wyatt Mann memes, and graphs of important quantifiable facts for hours on end, I can't say that I support it. But I understand.

Nathan Rabin @nathanrabin

Get yourself your own personal sex slave off of Jabhat al-Nusra's loli market for only 400 euros!

9:58 PM - 14 Aug 2018

4 Retweets 14 Likes

Nathan Rabin @nathanrabin

Niggers really do think that saying "my bad, dawg" should be a get out of jail free card. Sad!

9:29 PM - 14 Aug 2018

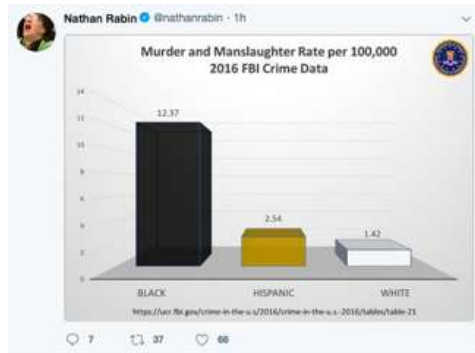
11 Retweets 19 Likes

Nathan Rabin @nathanrabin

Knowing that my wife (open relationship) has acted in several pornos with black people and Indians makes me feel so empowered!

12:15 AM - 15 Aug 2018

12 Retweets 20 Likes



Nathan Rabin · 1h

Mexicans are rapists you stupid nigger. Just like how your kind are more likely to rape another person, proven by statistics.

Kashana · @kashanaculey
Really proud of this country for spending two straight days arguing over whether a guy who said Mexicans are rapists is racist or not.

10:55 PM · 14 Aug 2018

48 Retweets 78 Likes

I am not going to apologize to the Jewish community for what Nathan Rabin has gone through at the hands of American patriots.



Nathan Rabin ·

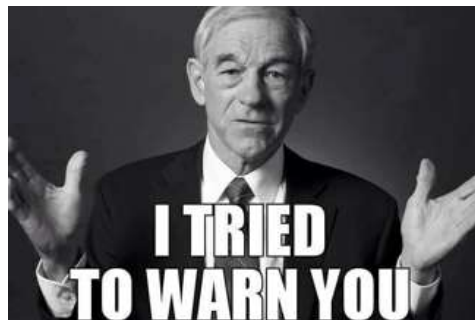
@nathanrabin

I'm a dumb fucking kike shill with a nickel dick.

Joined January 2009

Born in 1976

I am, however, going to say that they were warned.

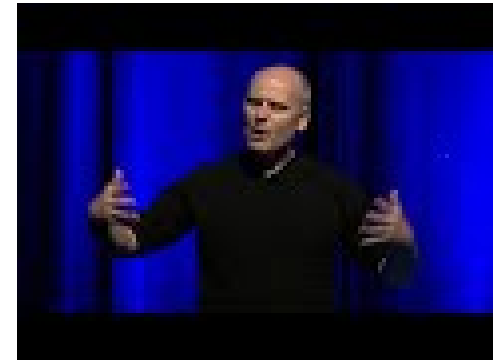


And there's only one way to stop the massive bloodshed that is coming: *get out. Get out of our country, you filthy Jew bastards.* Take your disrespect of our Constitution and culture to your native land of Israel for all I care. You don't have to go home, but *you can't stay here.*

DS

The Truth About Stefan Molyneux's Talking Points

Roy Batty
Daily Stormer
August 15, 2018



Video Link

Let's dive right in. Molymeme gets up there and makes some really shitty arguments. I mean, I'm sure that they were mostly factually accurate, but it came off as arrogant, condescending and egg-headed.

He actually spends an entire half an hour making fun of Aborigines' native beliefs, which...shit, even I wouldn't do that. I would *never* mock a people's attempt to grapple with the meaning of life and the nature of the world. And I'm not the only one. White people naturally respect that kind of shit—even in other cultures.



Video Link

I can't even tell you many details about what he talked about for the first 30 minutes because my eyes rolled so far back into my head hearing this basic bitch, "lol u believe in spaghetti monster" shit that I passed out and only came to when he started talking about in-group preferences much later in the video.

In fact, for awhile, I thought that it was a TED talk because of the black t-shirt, bad jokes, unbridled

smugness and vicious atheism being spewed onstage. Yes, Molyneux basically sucks off “I FUCKING LOVE SCIENCE” for a solid half an hour and mocks the natives for talking about the origins of the sun and not figuring out what the sun *actually* is—giant sphere of gas and nuclear fusion.



Doesn't really come off as nuanced and intelligent. It comes off as incredibly basic bitch, so much so that I think that even normies are like, “damn bruh, chill out with that.”



Also, listening to Molyneux, you would leave thinking that Galileo was killed or tortured by the church because he was smart and that everything before SCIENCE! came on the scene some gloomy hellscape where smart people and free market enthusiasts like Molyneux—who was clearly bullied as a child holy shit, **the self-insertion is so transparent**—were stoned to death.



Then he says that because Whites invented SCIENCE! and stopped stoning smart people to death and abolished slavery, that we have a right to not hate ourselves.

That's Molyneux's big argument. His big philosophical contribution to the 21st century.

Things rapidly improve at about the half hour mark where Molyneux starts demanding that we stop feeding Africans and giving them smartphones.



....aaaaaaaaaand then he ends up rambling about smallpox for another ten minutes. Making the claim that because they killed their smart people they didn't have SCIENCE! and they ended up dying to smallpox. And that aborigines were killing each other in witch-wars.

I mean, I'm sure they did that.

But making the claim that religion and superstition and myths are bad and that SCIENCE! is what makes us White people special because we're individualistic and pro-free market and not collectivist is just so...



Well, frankly, Molyneux clearly just isn't as smart as he thinks he is, and I'm just going to have to come to terms with that and stop being so surprised about it when I hear his monologues. Not everyone is smart enough to wrap their head around the concept of “White Pride.”

For the kids at home, remember this though: We're much more

than just atheistic, individualistic tinkerers and consumers. The SCIENCE! and atheism and individualism and capitalism shit is just what an egghead bugman *would* focus on. But that's not what defines White people—no, not by a long shot.

And conflating White pride with Libertarian values is a blatant bait and switch.

Like, he even makes the claim that having ethnic pride makes you lazy and not innovative and that's why he's an individualist. It's like, bro, Stefan, 99% of White people aren't going to be inventing the next cutting edge sexting app, let them have some ethnic pride as a runner-up prize, holy shit.

But at the end, he turns it around by actually speaking *well* and deriding the Gibsmedat Industrial complex aimed at White people.



He urges the audience to remember that they're not their ancestors and that they therefore aren't to blame for the mistakes of their ancestors and that actually, their ancestors weren't so bad.

I think that's the final takeaway.

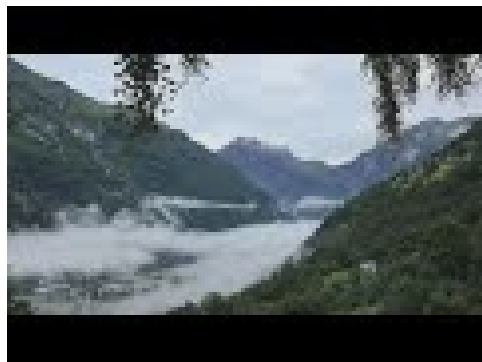
Overall, if it were just that, I'd rate it a solid 6/10. The other cringe shit at the beginning though...gonna have to lower it down to a 4/10 because of that, sorry. Also, he was all over the place and seemed unprepared, plus he was clearly trying to drum up some White pride at times, only to stop himself and harp on individualism instead...which came off as disjointed and schizophrenic.

But the audience forgave him.

Because it's so rare to hear anyone say anything good about White people. So even Molyneux's weird speech was taken well by an audience hungry for some sort of self-affirmation, any kind really.

But honestly, we need to get some

better speakers out on the circuit. Someone needs to step up to the plate here and start spreading some basic White pride talking points. We don't have a single good speaker out there.



Video Link

I hope that this person will come up someday. A Thomas Paine-style agitator and public speaker.

There'll be no straight arm salutes. No "Hail" anything. Just pro-White talking points. Just racial patriotism, plain and simple.

Based on what I'm seeing right now, I'll probably never see such a person in my lifetime...but a man can dream, can't he?

DS

What Would a Fourth Political Theory Look Like?

Roy Batty
Daily Stormer
August 15, 2018



A quick recap for the more casual political observer: there are generally considered three political theories out there.

The first is the oldest and the most successful—liberal bourgeois democracy.

The second is pretty controversial—communism.

And the third is considered evil incarnate—fascism.

This is a simplification—you have a lot of fancy terms and designations out there that go beyond these three systems. I don't know them all, but whenever you hear a lefty college kid being interviewed by journalists at one street protest or another, they always pull one of those, "akshully" moments and come up with these hyper-specific definitions of what they are.



Maoist-Collectivist, or Anarcho-Trotskyist or some other goofy sounding shit.



Perhaps most famously, the Russian mystic/historian Alexander Dugin wrote what he called, "The Fourth Political Theory."

But most people simply aren't capable of reading through the dense and wandering book. I know. I tried. But I failed. It was hard to follow. And from what I understand, few people are like, "yeah, he totally came up with a viable fourth position."



From what I understand, he cops out and instead talks about how the further east you go, the wilder and less degraded the people are. Borrowing some of *their* wild, primordial spirit is the only way to save our decayed, decadent and materialistic Western soul, which only cares about shopping and fornication.

Funny enough, it's been tried before.



During the Russian Civil War, Roman von Ungern-Sternberg, a Prussian White Army officer, went to Mongolia where he raised a new Golden Horde to fight the Reds. He was seen as more demon or god than man. All sorts of myths swirled around him. The Dalai Lama named him the reincarnation of the God of War. If he had succeeded, he probably would have been a new Genghis Khan—who I believe was probably achshully huwhyte, but that's another story.



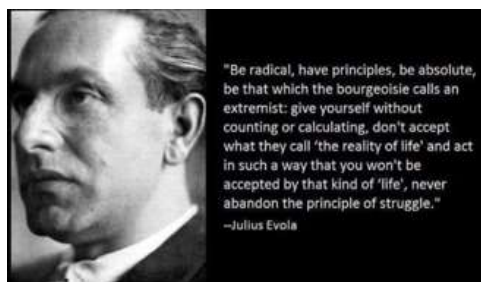
Looks huwhyte to me.

Anyways, the Mad Baron certainly embodied an old world sort of mysticism mixed with Eastern shamanism and Buddhism.

And I think that's pretty much what Dugin wants and what he likes to talk about in his confusing tracts. But as many correctly point out, Dugin's not really into the whole race realism thing.

In fact, a lot of these esoteric "right-wing" writers like Guenon and Evola and even Spengler weren't really into race realism like we are. They were more concerned about "spirit" and "soul"—which is not to say that they were race-blind liberals, because they were not—only, I suppose, that they didn't feel the need to talk about race because it was generally understood at that time that race existed and no one really questioned that. It would be like asking a fish to write books about water.

Besides, racial studies and the study of IQ and that sort of empirical research was seen as *materialistic* and *reductionist* and *bourgeois*.



Basically, it was stuff that only a member of the Striver upper-middle class would think about. Something only a poindexter professor or money-grubbing doctor would care about. *They* were concerned with matters of the *spirit* and the *soul* which was something else entirely, higher and more aristocratic as well. *They* didn't have time to get bogged down in statistics and racial IQ scores, you see.



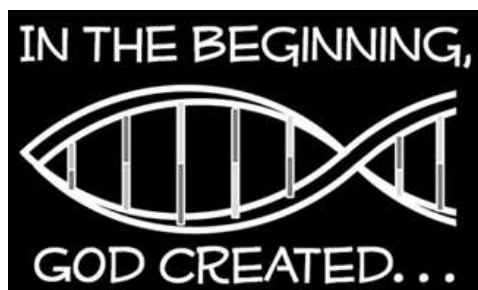
So basically, Dugin, who spent a lot of time rooting around in secret libraries of forbidden literature kept by the GRU or the KBG—I forget how the legend goes—was influenced by these guys, with their talk of soul and

magic and high-level philosophy.

The "Fourth Political Theory" as it stands now is basically about reintroducing magic to politics to find purpose again.

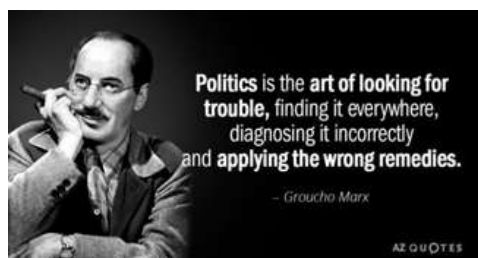
And as cool as that sounds, I think that it's not really what we need atm.

I propose something much simpler—that we stop looking to the heavens and outside ourselves. That we look inward instead. Deep down. To the molecular level. There we will find God—hidden away in the double-helix. *Deux ex Genetica*. And from there we will build outward.



With Roy's True Fourth Theory, the great economic and political questions will be solved on day one.

Instead of arguing about whether Socialism or Capitalism is a better method or organizing our society, we will simply look at who we are talking about on a genetic level instead. We will *understand* that Germans are law-abiding, conformist and collectivist by nature. Through centuries of breeding. So, naturally, they will naturally be drawn towards more Socialistic forms of government and that's what's natural and right for them to do. Hell, I believe Marx may have been correct all along in predicting that Germany had the potential to be the first truly Communist society—it's a shame that he didn't predict mass Third World migration as a tool of the Capitalists to lower wages and bargaining power and stave off the handover of power to the proletariat that he thought was an inevitability...



*Wrong Marx
But w/e.*

Looking at the Italians, we will realize that they're more in-group oriented, and therefore more nepotistic.



Corruption and graft will always be more of a problem down south as a result. And knowing that, it would be prudent to avoid any ambitious wealth-sharing plans with a population that naturally gravitates towards clannish behavior. This is neither good nor bad. Sure, IQ will be lower and society will function less efficiently...but at the same time, people will have safety nets in the form of extended families, and individuals will generally lead less atomized and neurotic lives.

Anglos are more individualistic and seem drawn towards Capitalism. I say, let them have it.



There's no need to argue in universal terms anymore. Certainly not with Roy's Great Political Theory to End All Theories. Just like everyone has a psychiatrist now who sits them down and psychoanalyzes them, so too will nations have their own team of shrinks, sitting them down and figuring out what they're genetically predisposed towards doing.

All this is to say that I think the whole Capitalism vs Socialism vs Capitalism vs whatever debate is stupid at this point.

The *real* debate that will end up changing the course of human history will be whether we can grapple with and accept the implications of genetic science. Whether people, society and the cognitive elite running nations will *accept* race realism, and begin thinking in terms of genetic

predetermination or not.

Politics needs to simply become the extension of genetics...and then everything will fall into place.

DS

Charlottesville and Unite the Right 2 Coverage Quickly Disappears From the Jew News Cycle

Lee Rogers
Daily Stormer
August 14, 2018



The Unite the Right 2 rally turned out to be an apparently unintentional troll of the Jew news media. Pictured above are the Nazis that they had all the anti-fascists and Communists angry at—organizer Jason Kessler is flanked by a Negro MC and a Latinx of some manner.

If any of you followed the news coverage in the Jew news media over the weekend, it was largely dominated with talk about last year's events in Charlottesville, Unite the Right 2 and the death of that fat Communist whale Heather Heyer. There were all sorts of short documentary films put out by all the big alphabet soup news organizations regurgitating lies and propaganda about the original Unite the Right event. These topics became the main focus of what all the talking heads and pundits were talking about on Sunday.

Fast forward to Monday and discussion of these topics mostly vanished. The conversation quickly shifted on to Omarosa's new book and her secretly recording people in the White House.

Tucker Carlson appears to have been the only person on cable news who provided any serious coverage

of what had actually happened at the weird event the day before.



[Video Link](#)

This illustrates an enormous strategic failure by our enemies. They spent days acting like Washington, DC was about to get invaded by an army of a million Nazis waving swastika flags. Instead, a small group of roughly 20 people with American flags showed up for the Unite the Right 2 event. Included among them were some non-Whites and a black MC (apparently a professional MC, hired by organizer Jason Kessler to conduct the event).



The content of the speeches given by participants mostly focused on protecting the civil rights of all people regardless of race and the importance of free political speech. It ended up being a fairly moderate or center-right type of rally. Kessler gave a statement to the media apologizing if he had hurt anyone's feelings and saying he was not a racist.

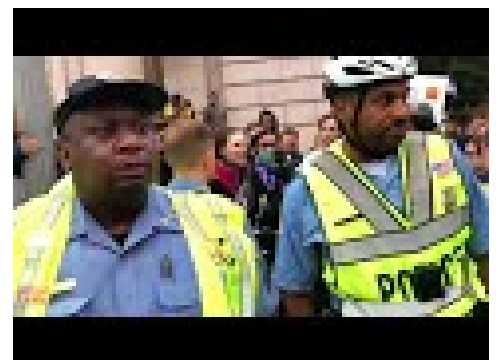


[Video Link](#)

They held the event earlier than the scheduled time, and were quickly ushered out of the area into escape vans by the police and the black MC.

This left the thousands of anti-fascists and Communists that were shipped into Charlottesville and Washington, DC with no Nazis to fight. And instead of going home, these unhinged individuals decided to violently attack the police and media. Some of them even threatened to murder the President of the United States.

They apparently believed that the police were hiding a large group of Nazis from them, hours after the 20 individuals had escaped in their escape vans.



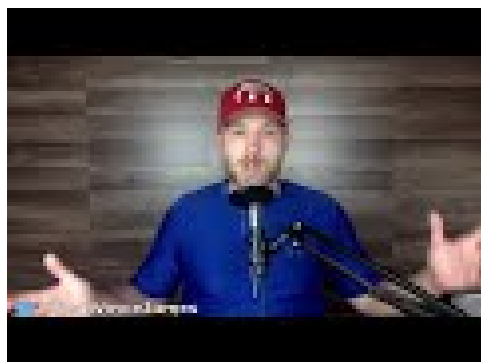
[Video Link](#)

These people who claim to be tolerant and against hate looked like the most insane and hateful individuals imaginable. They were literally foaming at the mouth threatening violence over a small group of people publicly speaking about civil rights and free speech.

Even the leftist blog Vox was forced to admit the truth of what was happening.



This situation perfectly illustrated how political violence is a phenomenon used exclusively by the Communist left. Even better is how the Jew news media showed this phenomenon in all its glory for the world to see. There was also no way for them to spin this and claim that the violence was the result of Nazis—because there were no Nazis.



Video Link

It's no wonder why the decision was made to quickly shut this down and shift the narrative on to something else. This weekend was a fairly significant propaganda disaster for our political enemies. Choosing to label everyone to the political right of Karl Marx as a racist, Nazi or a White supremacist probably wasn't the smartest political strategy.

Andrew Anglin contributed to this report.

DS

After Hit “Dems are Real Racists” Film, Disney Signs Dinesh D’Souza for Film Series on Things That are the Opposite of Themselves

Shmuley Ben Shekelheim
New York Times
August 14, 2018



Video Link

Hot off the record-breaking and critically acclaimed success of his film “Death of a Nation,” which argues that far-right nationalists are actually communistic Democrats—and vice-versa—Pakistani intellectual and filmmaker Dinesh D’Souza has signed a contract with Disney to make a series of films claiming that things are actually the opposite of themselves.

Jewish Disney chief Bob Iger says he envisions the series as the documentary equivalent of Disney’s obscenely profitable Marvel Cinematic and Star Wars Universes.



“The idea is to create a series of documentary films which link together to tell the story of how everything is actually the opposite of what it is, in a dynamic way that will entertain audiences across the planet and make billions upon billions of dollars for our Jewish shareholders,” Iger told the Times.

“Audiences were shocked to find that far-right racists are actually somehow far-left liberals for some reason. We haven’t seen minds blown like this since it was uncovered that the diabolical German Nazis made lampshades and soap out of guiltless international banker Jews,” Iger added.



Iger, who identifies as “an aggressive communist Jew,” has a personal interest in D’Souza’s newest release, telling the Times that he had donated “hundreds of millions of dollars” to the Democrat Party, believing they would bring “true Jewish communism” to America. Upon seeing the film, he was shocked to learn that they were followers of Hitlerian Nazism, the ideology that killed six million of his people.

“Dinesh truly opened my eyes,” he said.



The next film in the series, which Disney has dubbed the “Opposoverse,” a portmanteau of “opposite” and “universe,” is tentatively titled “Bootlip, Slant-Eyes: A New Look at Race Relations.” Already in production, the film argues that American blacks are actually Communist Chinamen, that the Black Lives Matter movement is entirely made-up of diabolical Asiatics in rubber “nigger masks” and is designed to stir racial tension as part of a Communist Chinese plot.

Despite the seemingly confusing and absurd premise, Disney execs have stated that this is much more than “gooks are the real niggers,” and that the film, which began production in late June and is scheduled for a summer 2019 release, will make an “incontrovertibly factual presentation, proving once and for all that black activists, including BLM leaders such as Deray McKesson, are actually Chinamen.”



A spokesman for McKesson told the Times that he is not a Chinaman and has never owned a rubber mask. He added that he is “shocked and outraged.”

Although D’Souza has a completed script for an unnamed project showing that “living people are the real ghosts,” it is currently in development hell as his fellow American-Indian M. Night Shambalam has claimed that the script plagiarizes his own film “The Sixth Sense.”



Tentative sequels in the Opposoverse include films with themes intended to demonstrate that “fish are the real birds,” “post offices are the real hospitals,” “shampoos are the real toothpastes,” “submarines are the real rocket ships,” “mouths are the real anuses,” “dentists are the real refrigerator repairmen,” “doors are the real windows,” “Valium is the real Adderol,” “pizzas are the real hamburgers,” “innocent people are the real convicted felons,” “the sun is the real moon,” “chopsticks are the real spoons,” “brains are the real kidneys,” “popsicles are the real cigarettes,” “Coke is the real Pepsi,” “skyscrapers are the real underground bunkers,” “banjos are the real flutes,” and “Metal Gear Solid is the real Final Fantasy.”

One Jewish Disney executive, who described D’Souza as “the Socrates of the modern era,” told the Times that he sees an opportunity for these films to be produced two or three times a year for decades, or even centuries.

“There is simply no present comprehension of how many things are

actually the opposite of what they are,” the Jewish exec, who wished to remain anonymous, told the Times. “For instance, did you know that shoes are actually the real hats?” He went on to say that the deep intellectual depth required to explain the factual reality of shoes being hats “could take a trilogy of films that could each run for three or four hours in length.”

“I’ll tell you this: Nike is going to have a lot of explaining to do,” he added.



Nike did not immediately respond to request for comment on the intimation by Disney that they are in fact a hat company.

The Times spoke with clothing industry analyst Moses Diamondstein who said that if shown to be true, “the revelation that Nike has been selling shoes that are actually hats could virulently devastate stock prices and potentially sink them entirely.”

Although he said he was too busy to talk on the phone, D’Souza told the Times via Snapchat that he is “ecstatic about the fact that the truth-seekers at Disney have recognized the brilliance behind the idea that most things are somehow the opposite of the thing that they are,” noting that upon signing the contract for 70 “Opposoverse” films, he went out and bought a \$20,000 watch and an ostrich jacket, and is in the process of closing on a beach house in Boca.

He added: “don’t worry, I’ll pay my taxes on this hot new stuff,” and included a “XD”-type smiling emoji. This was an apparent reference to Bob Manafort, who is presently being prosecuted for conspiring with Vladimir Putin to not pay taxes on an ostrich jacket and other items.



With some recent Marvel and Star Wars films failing to meet studio expectations at the box office, the Opposoverse maybe be just what Disney needs to get American and international audiences flocking back to theaters.

“People enjoy films that make them think,” said Iger.

Here’s to hoping that the opposite of that isn’t true.

DS

Memetic Monday: THOTS, Nogs, and ZOG

Joe Isolated
Daily Stormer
August 13, 2018



Monday has once again arrived.

I know, I know; it ended only 144 hours ago, now it’s back again.

It keeps happening, man. It’s on repeat.

Sure, the same can be said for every other day of the week; they’re predictable and unremarkable.

However, some days bear witness to exciting events which have never before occurred in recorded history.



This time around, we observed the formation of an amazing, mind-bending reality:

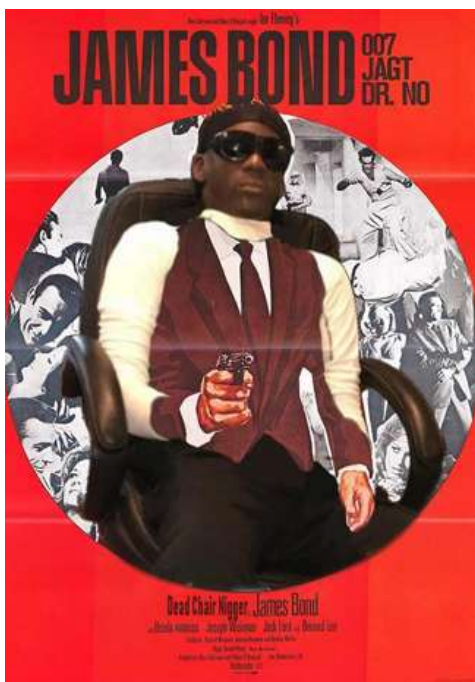
We're getting a negro James Bond.



That was a big cinematic deal.

However, this "Black Bond" deal is way bigger than that.

Relatively speaking: the changing of hat colors was a small sardine; the changing of the Bond skin colors is a gigantic whale.



Shhheeeeeiitt.

Back in the day when those old Spaghetti Western cowboy movies were being created, someone had decided: "Hey, let's change things up; we'll put the bad guys in the white hats, and put the good guys in black hats! Ha!"

Everyone was like, "Whoa, this is...just wow. Is this really happening? The significance of this development is substantial AF."

This was another one of those Amazing Things That Have Never Happened Before.

History had never witnessed the mourning of such an obese commie blob.



I get that communism is an effective weight loss program, but there are better options.



JEW HATE HIM



Struggling Austrian artist discovers the secret to defeating the Judeo-Bolsheviks and their international money-lending cabal!

[>>>WATCH VIDEO NOW<<](#)



Despite a six million percent success

rate, the "burnt food diet" never really took off.

"Died without dignity while fighting decency" is not a eulogy anyone should aspire to be given.

All liberty should be taken as a path to transcendence, not as an avenue to self-destruction and degeneracy.

Likewise, being a THOT is a very poor life choice.



what yo dick see when you fuckin a girl who's had multiple abortions



Emperor Claudius' third wife was once said to have donned blond wigs, gilded her nipples, and entered a competition with a local prostitute to see who could bed the most men in one night. Claudius had her executed



I merely state the obvious, however.

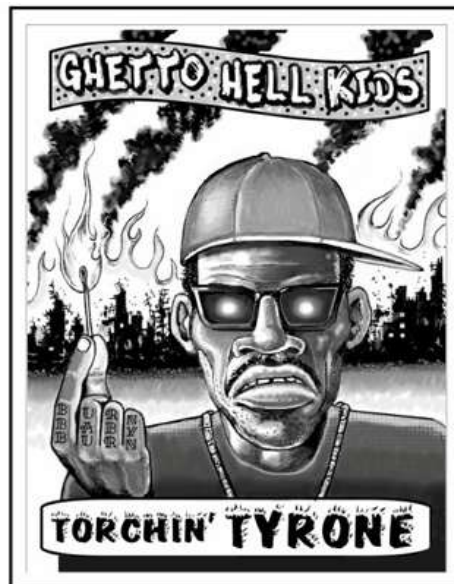
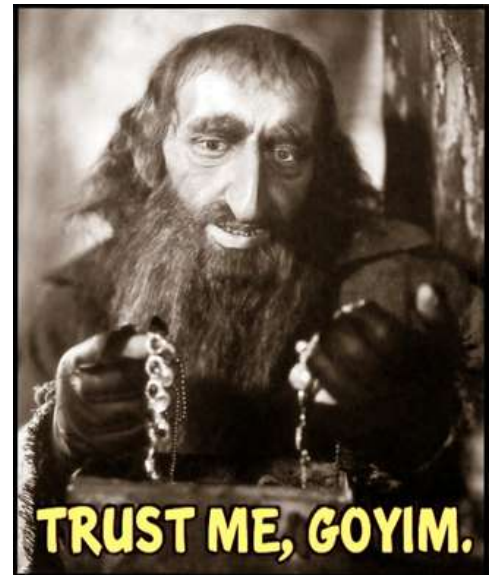
Let us now move on to this Monday's selected memes.

#representlove

THE INTERRACIAL COUPLE EMOJI PROJECT



JAKE-CLANK.TUMBLR



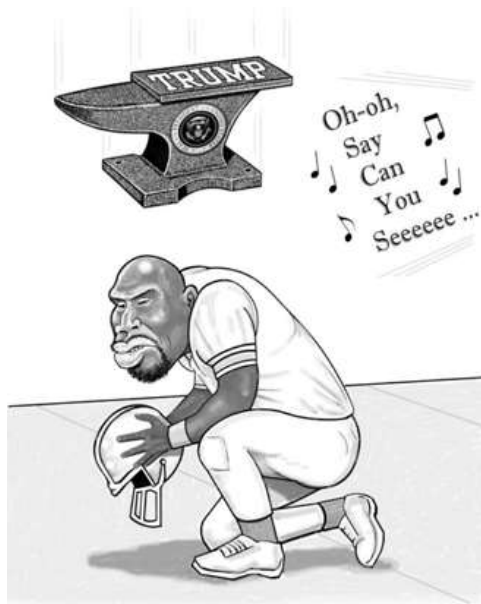


Three teenage girls have invented a drinking straw that can detect if a drink has been spiked. If the drink contains GHB or ketamine—the two most common date rape drugs—the straw changes color.



The New York Times

Hollywood bans use of straws



IF HILLARY HAD WON:

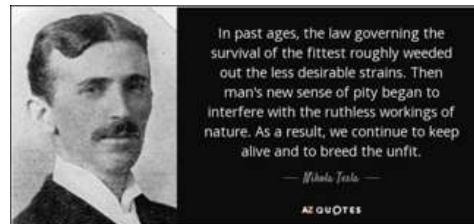


"WE HAVE BEEN INFORMED THAT INDEPENDENT AND UNSPONSORED THOUGHT IS GOING ON IN HERE !"

BOY, YA GOTTA HAND IT TO THOSE HEBES. THEY'LL KEEP RIGHT ON " KIKIN' IT UP " ALL THE WAY TO THE OVEN ...



And before we go, so brief words of wisdom...



That concludes this week's Memetic Monday.

Again, I'd like to thank the BBS Bros. for their contributions.

Memetic Mondays without your submissions would be like gas chambers with wooden doors.

Have an excellent week, friends.



When you have to destroy the Amalekites but you don't know who the Amalekites are, so you destroy everyone.



DS

DC "Unite the Right 2" Rally [EVENT OVER]

Andrew Anglin & Staff
Daily Stormer

August 12, 2018
LIVE STREAMS:
Gloom Tube:
Video Link
Ruptly:



Video Link

Random:
Video Link
CNN:



Video Link

Agenda-Free TV (he's reading tweets and finding good clips):



Video Link

UPDATES:

7:30 PM

Okay. Last thing.
 This tranny still thinks there is a huge number of Nazis being protected by the police.

A fairly large crowd of counterprotesters are gathered near the White House. "Fuck you" this person keeps yelling at officers. Many are angry at officers

here for protecting the white nationalists and keeping the crowds separated.
pic.twitter.com/jLYk4iiGz9

—Christal Hayes (@Journo_Christal) August 12, 2018

There are still protesters at the event, they been boxed in by the cops.

Chaos has erupted on 13th and G, where counterprotesters and police continue to face off; meanwhile, medics on the sidewalk are providing emergency treatment to people who have been tear gassed
pic.twitter.com/yEVA4nKC4b

—Caroline Simon (@carolinesimon66) August 12, 2018

The crowd here is angry and it just feels tense. DC officers have created a barrier, boxing in the counterprotesters #UniteTheRight2
pic.twitter.com/RehxCBtc5F

—Christal Hayes (@Journo_Christal) August 12, 2018

Counterprotesters are getting more rowdy because they're boxed in and aren't being let out. DC officers are feeling the blunt of this crowd's frustrations. pic.twitter.com/9jeP0rP47Y

—Christal Hayes (@Journo_Christal) August 12, 2018

I don't think anything is going to happen, but it's lolz.

6:40 PM

It looks like nothing is going to happen.

DC cops are a lot more serious than anywhere else.

They sprayed the antifa, and they dispersed.

This was a weird, weird event.

But hey—nothing horrible happened.

Will write more tomorrow.

6:20 PM

On the Gloom Tube stream, antifa and BLM are still trying to attack the cops. I don't know why. Presumably because they were worked up into a frenzy by the media that there was going to be an ultra-battle with Nazis and it turned out to be 12 guys with a black MC.

The cops are doing some kind of motorcycle gang shit.

6:00 PM

Antifa is gathering at a separate location to fight the police.

Anti fascists have gathered at 17th street and Pennsylvania Avenue. There have already been several heated exchanges with the police
pic.twitter.com/RYM3mHT1mS

—Caroline Simon (@carolinesimon66) August 12, 2018

5:52 PM

United States trends · [Change](#)

Tiger

146K Tweets

#UniteTheRight2

Unite the Right 2 organizers arrive in DC to crowds of counter-protesters

#PGACHamp 🏆

32.3K Tweets

#ShutItDownDC

@BlangoBlingo, @DCFrotts and 5 more are Tweeting about this

Koepka

11.9K Tweets

Nazis

122K Tweets

Christian Hackenberg

2,023 Tweets

Justin Thomas

1,718 Tweets

Lafayette Park

8,293 Tweets

#queersbreaktwitter

@YoungerZee_ is Tweeting about this

5:41 PM

Cops are telling people Unite the Right 2 has left and the blacks are shouting back "bullshit" trying to get past the police, who I guess they believe are hiding this bizarro world nazi gang.

DC police are trying to clear the area near Lafayette Square and say the white nationalists have left. Counterprotesters here are very angry and aren't buying it. #UniteTheRight2
pic.twitter.com/YBgf9ev2VS

—Christal Hayes (@Journo_Christal) August 12, 2018

Dude.

I don't even know

5:38 PM

Will Sommer is mad antifa didn't get to attack the group of 20 neo-Nazis, at least three of which (12.5%) were not white.

Looks like Unite the Right managed to slip the antifa block. Still a tense situation between police and protesters by the White House. <https://t.co/qrH5VQq2AA>

—Will Sommer (@willsommer) August 12, 2018

This is the weirdest goddamn thing.

Definitely not what I was expecting.

5:30 PM

Okay so the reports are that Kessler is deciding where he's going next.

See that black stage with some speakers at a distance? In between benches...That's where Unite the Right organizer Jason Kessler was speaking with about 3 other supporters just a few min ago. They've left but Kessler says where they go from here is still being figured out. <pic.twitter.com/4pbMjymFBJ>

—Stephanie Ramos (@sramosABC) August 12, 2018

Presumably that means the black MC is deciding, as he appeared to be running the event.

I can't get over that.

He was flirting with the white girl in the car!

What is this???

5:25 PM

Okay, so the rally is over.

The organizer of the Unite The right rally was broadcasting on his phone when I ran up to him. He says his people were afraid to show up. @ABC <pic.twitter.com/3hFJVPP8WS>

—Stephanie Ramos (@sramosABC) August 12, 2018

I don't even know what to say about any of this, tbh.

This black MC thing. I just can't even.

RT was in the van with them and the black MC was flirting with one of the white girls.

It's just a bizarro thing.

I am expecting antifa to start attacking police and businesses. And trash-cans and so on.

The black MC led all Kessler's 12 people into a van and they left.

BLM and antifa are roaming the streets, screaming, looking for people to attack.

They just cornered and attacked a cop.

Whoa. This @DCPoliceDept officer was nearly mobbed by a group of counter-protesters at #UniteTheRight2. People were throwing things at him, shoving him and kicking his motorcycle. Looks like another cop was also in the mix, too. <pic.twitter.com/IHoc5dvebW>

—Christal Hayes (@Journo_Christal) August 12, 2018

5:07 PM

Kessler and his people just got escorted into a large van by the police. I don't know if the event was being overrun or what.

It's all pretty confusing.

The black MC is clearly in charge of Kessler's crew. Which has me really loling bretty gud.

5:03

Here's this here.

Justice always triumphs over hate. #Clergy Can't stress enough how underwhelming the #UniteTheRight2 #unitetheright group is. #AllOutDC #wedisrupt #AllOutDC #faithand-politics #faithleaders #socialjustice <pic.twitter.com/1Kn7IZWcYu>

—Quardricos Driskell (@q_driskell4) August 12, 2018

5:00 PM

VIOLENCE NOW.

Antifa threw smoke bombs.

Counterprotesters ignited a smoke flare in the crowd then threw it toward the Eisenhower building. <pic.twitter.com/sR4JcMwGB1>

—Christal Hayes (@Journo_Christal) August 12, 2018

Then attacked Trump supporters (not Kessler's people) got attacked. Hit with objects, punched, chemicals poured on them.

A man and woman who were wearing Trump 2020 shirts and walking away from the #UniteTheRight2 rally, had water and some other chemical thrown on them. Counterprotesters followed them for blocks <pic.twitter.com/SEI9r4h6vj>

—Christal Hayes (@Journo_Christal) August 12, 2018

The man and woman wearing Trump shirts finally got to police. Counterprotesters pulled their hair, threw things at them and poured water on their heads. They're now being escorted out

of the area by police. #UniteTheRight2 <pic.twitter.com/s3286TzPdG>

—Christal Hayes (@Journo_Christal) August 12, 2018

4:50 PM

The black MC kicked all the media out, I can't even find a stream now.

4:34 PM

Kessler has a Negro MCing his stage.



This isn't even a Based Black Guy in a MAGA Hat—he appears to be a professional MC who was hired for the event.

Most of the speakers are colored people.

Timestamped here is a colored man (some kind of latinx, who is BASED in a MAGA hat) handing off to the Negro MC who is clearly running the event.



Video Link

I don't know what is going on.

4:09 PM

Kessler is now attacking the Alt-Right, complaining we didn't support

this rally. He says our jokes are not funny.

He might be on Ambien.

4:00 PM

Totally off-topic here, but this Omarosa bitch is going to go to prison for these recordings inside the White House.

Just some good news for the day. There is zero chance she can avoid prosecution for that. Black people are so fucking stupid.

3:58 PM

Watch what happened at 2:01:10 in @ABC7News's broadcast: UNITE THE RIGHT 2 <https://t.co/ms6ubIOkqR>

—Robin Dunkinson (@29708keko) August 12, 2018

Antifa visible now.

3:55 PM

"I apologize if I've hurt anyone's feelings" -Jason Kessler, 2018

3:44 PM

People—apparently the police, actually (weird) are burning a Confederate flag in a trash can.

People near Lafayette Square in Washington burn a double-sided Nazi-Confederate flag as "Unite the Right" demonstrators move closer to the White House for their rally pic.twitter.com/LN3ZrPGJFX

—POLITICO (@politico) August 12, 2018

Kessler is talking on a couple of these streams. Just talking about how his rights were violated last year. And how he's not a racist or Nazi.

At least he seems to have lost weight.

3:40 PM

The Ruptly stream (just added above) shows just how massive the counter protest is.

We are talking over 200-1, UTR-Antifa.

3:30 PM

The total count of UTR marches appears to be between 20-25, including two women and a black guy.

There are over 4000 counter-protesters.

Scenes from Lafayette Park and nearby as counter demonstrators wait for Unite the Right marchers. pic.twitter.com/KEzZEKWhgN

—Darcy Spencer (@darcyspencer) August 12, 2018

Counter protestors chant shame as Unite the Right protestors appear to arrive at Lafayette Park pic.twitter.com/Dk63ZUwXQ5

—Nathalie Baptiste (@nhbaptiste) August 12, 2018

Kessler is approaching the White House carrying an American flag.

VIDEO: Jason Kessler and #UniteTheRight white supremacists arrive at Lafayette Square, surrounded by counterprotesters and guarded by police. pic.twitter.com/yJLN7jAaN2

—Ellie Hall (@ellievhall) August 12, 2018

This is not a good march.

3:25 PM

Arriving at the White House...

Unite the Right marchers are arriving at the White House. Meanwhile, maybe one or two dozen protesters are headed to intercept them. Says one: "we want all the smoke."

—Will Sommer (@willsommer) August 12, 2018

3:10 PM

So yeah, it looks like about ten people vs some number of thousands.

They are marching toward Lafayette Park, it is unclear what they will do when they arrive at the park.

Unite The Right demonstrators march under police protection to Lafayette Square pic.twitter.com/I7Vu09lOWm—@johnhendren

—Shawn McKenzie (@SMcK17) August 12, 2018

The park is already filled with antifa.

Lots of anti-Nazi protesters now converging on Lafayette Park. No sign of the Unite the Right 2 crowd yet. pic.twitter.com/ri7URSJqjh

—Matt Ford (@fordm) August 12, 2018

So far, several people have tried to break the police line, but there hasn't been any violence.

One of these bitches on a stream keeps saying a CNN journalist touched her belly.

2:55 PM

The UTR people are marching in—appears to be under a dozen people. Maybe that was just part of it, I don't know, I expected more than a dozen.

There is one black guy with them.

The police seem to be keeping the peace.

Gloom Tube is best stream right now.

2:41 PM

Kessler is currently giving a press conference.

Doing a pretty good job, for what's it worth.

Video Link

Here's another live stream:

Video Link

2:30 PM

PEAK OPTICS.

Shoutout to the Nazis for holding their rally on Sunday so that all the Jews could attend #UniteTheRight2 #UnitedAgainstHate #ShutItDownDC #ShutItDown pic.twitter.com/xJThTd0qTG

—Gidon Kaminer (@GidonKaminer) August 12, 2018

Some photos from Freedom Plaza for #ShutItDownDC and against #UniteTheRight2 lots of #hebrew and #jews representing pic.twitter.com/OmMkV58iJm

—Laura Kelly (@HelloLauraKelly) August 12, 2018

2:21 PM

Apparently, along with being banned from Uber, Lyft, AirBnB and many restaurants, Kessler and co. are not even allowed to carry American Flags, despite all of the BASED minorities they brought with.

Jasson Kessler, organizer of #UniteTheRight2 rally, was just told by police at train station that "wooden poles" are not allowed for the rally. Here he is making calls, telling police "that's not what I was told." We're live streaming here: <https://t.co/FRqkbj17oP> pic.twitter.com/kIzNdRY5ru

—Óscar A. Contreras (@oscarcontrarius) August 12, 2018

Freedom in America is not afforded to those the left deem as "Nazis."

2:12 PM

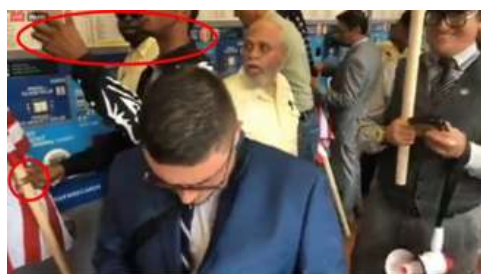
They said it couldn't happen.
That we would never be united.
But there was one man...



2:05 PM

Check out these dank black guys marching with the Mad Man.

FUCKING BASED!



1:58 PM

The absolute Mad Dimension himself is being interviewed on stream now:

Video Link

1:34 PM

Amelie from Silver Spring, Maryland is here "to fight racism." @wusa9 #ShutItDownDC #UniteTheRight2 pic.twitter.com/iunPrYd8z5

—Andrea McCarren (@AndreaMcCarren) August 12, 2018

1:28 PM

BREAKING NEWS: Trump is not actually a Nazi, he's worse than a Nazi:

Counter protestors plan on marching to the Trump International Hotel after some speeches at Freedom Plaza. #UniteTheRight2 pic.twitter.com/9MLeJEqBzZ

—Adam Sabes (@asabes10) August 12, 2018

Is that real or some kind of troll?
Why can't I tell anymore?



1:21 PM

Jew pornographer Luke Ford is livestreaming:

Video Link

12:54 PM

Russia (who masterminded the first UTR, sources say) has a stream beginning shortly:

Video Link

12:38 PM

Will this nigger be banned from Twitter for threatening violence?

I hope to use my white supremacist conversion therapy kit today...against some fuck boy, weak ass Trump supporting c•nt. #UniteTheRight2 pic.twitter.com/bqDwvjQ1Nr

—Don Williams (@BigChronWills) August 12, 2018

12:33 PM

Here's another stream:

Video Link

12:20 PM

Hot take:

Best case scenario for tomorrow: No right wingers show up, confused and agitated antifa attack people and property, funny video clips of trust fund comies getting BTFO by cops are shared online, the public mood shifts even further against the left, and we all go to bed happy.

—Mike Peinovich (@MikePeinovich) August 12, 2018

Antifa is already doing their part in showing the world they are violent, anti-American freaks and lunatics:

Anti-racist protesters are pouring into Freedom Plaza—many speaking out against white supremacy and chanting "America was never great!" #ShutItDownDC #UniteTheRight2 pic.twitter.com/9wn6JypWYM

—Michael Brice-Saddler (@TheArtist_MBS) August 12, 2018

Protesters already in #LafayettePark to counter the #UniteTheRight2 rally. pic.twitter.com/W8leRUN20S

—Julio Rosas (@Julio_Rosas11) August 12, 2018

#UniteTheRight2 Not to be snarky but the shirt wasn't needed sis, we know pic.twitter.com/uuPbnxOak

—eliza cardinal (@elizacardinal) August 12, 2018

Ugh.

We'll see how it goes.

Right Wing Watch is claiming live updates here:

Watch for live updates of #UniteTheRight2 by Maya Shwayder on location in D.C. via @dwnnews and other world news: <https://t.co/r8FeOxutopic.twitter.com/LHq42cSNN8>

—First, they came for immigrants.. (@RWwatchMA) August 12, 2018

11:20 AM

This is the only livestream up right now.



Video Link

It's showing antifa dancing and singing like faggots.

11:06 AM

As stated by me, this is a Jewish dox-fest.

Jews are also stating this.

If any non-racists are planning to attend the Unite the Right rally this weekend in Washington DC, to protest the White Supremacists, please be sure to take as many photos as you can so that we can share the faces of racism publicly with the world!

—Ed Krassenstein (@EdKrassen) August 11, 2018

This will ruin young guy's lives, at the very least.

Hopefully it doesn't result in some violence that leads to a justification of further internet shutdowns.

I am very frustrated this is happening.

10:57 AM

DC restaurants rejecting Unite the Right on the eve of the deadly #Charlottesville attack. pic.twitter.com/33gHeqKa4e

—Haleigh Hoffman (@HaleighHoffman) August 12, 2018

Shutting this whole bitch down. Fox News:

White supremacists and white nationalists heading to Washington, D.C., for Sunday's second Unite the Right rally may have trouble finding a way to get there or a place to eat, according to reports.

The rally comes on the one year anniversary of white supremacist violence in Charlottesville, Virginia, where on Saturday, police blocked off streets and mobilized hundreds of officers downtown as a precaution.

Early Saturday afternoon, a group of 20 Antifa protestors with fists in the air marched through downtown Charlottesville holding a flag saying "Antifascist action."

Meanwhile, in preparation for the rally near the White House, Uber and Lyft told drivers they have a right to kick a passenger out of car if they are harassed or threatened, The Washington Post reported.

At the same time, the Restaurant Association of Metropolitan Washington sent out a toolkit informing restaurateurs of their legal rights to refuse service to white nationalists and other political fringe groups, The Washingtonian reported.

Nazi: they do not have freedom of movement or freedom to eat in America's capital.

10:40 AM

Remember to donate to Antifa, goyim.

"I turned my attention to carrying forth her message," says Susan Bro, the mom of Heather Heyer, who was killed at last year's Unite the Right rally in Charlottesville. "You don't get to silence my kid and get away with it. I'm going to speak even louder." <https://t.co/IpigJYMf0N>

—Kyle Griffin (@kylegriffin1) August 10, 2018

The one-year anniversary of Charlottesville is today 8/12

Let's use this as an opportunity for unity for the USA

Donate \$8.12 to the Heather Heyer Scholarship Foundation #812Campaign <https://t.co/YK68TKerLP> [pic.twitter.com/8oyGCbye2W](https://t.co/8oyGCbye2W)

—Jack Posobiec (@JackPosobiec) August 12, 2018

So the Jews will not delete your social media and ruin your snake oil factory.

10:33 AM

Antifa.

It is so funny that they are attacking the cops that protected them last year.

UVa students leading a protest against police brutality at the site of last year's Unite the Right torch march. pic.twitter.com/Mwxx511K8k

—Kelly Weill (@KELLYWEILL) August 11, 2018

They should have posters thanking them for the protection they were given last year.

But the cops...they will defend their antifa friends no matter what. They will just eat the abuse and keep on fighting for them.

10:15 AM

Brown people are getting ready to riot.



Video Link

Let's just hope that the best case scenario happens, and the far right is merely humiliated.

Let's hope this isn't a trap to create another massive scene of violence.

We shall see.

Coming up soon now.

There will be live streams and live updates RIGHT HERE.

Watch this spot.

9:40 AM

So it's Charlottesville anniversary day.

And there is going to be a weird shit-show in DC.

NPR interviewed the racist behind 'Unite the Right 2' and it was a disaster <https://t.co/8w4ACXWmzF>

—Judd Legum (@JuddLegum) August 10, 2018

It isn't starting until 2:00, when the supposed protesters will get on a train, then do a march, then whatever. I'm not clear on it.

Anyway, VICE released a documentary Friday mocking the Alt-Right, saying it is destroyed.

It is of course not destroyed. What is destroyed is an absurd protest movement which briefly developed out of the Alt-Right for weird reasons involving a media trap.

Even though the rally is in DC, Charlottesville has declared a state of emergency.



Video Link

I assume antifa will riot there, as well as in DC, and attack the cops who fought with them against peaceful political activists last year.

Because in order to pretend they are not the allies of the cops, antifa attack them.

DS

Stormer, Volume 51: The Post-Charlottesville Universe

Daily Stormer

August 12, 2018



Charlottesville was a year ago. I was one of the sole quiet voices against the event, and generally got told to chill out because I was taking things too seriously. As one of the world's most notorious trolls it was

odd that I was put into the role of being the adult in the room. I never applied for the job of telling people how harsh reality was. I just wanted to make nigger jokes on the Internet. I knew this thing was going to be a disaster but there was nothing I could do to convince people that it was anything more than a racist Internet poster conference.

People were going to do this rally and there was nothing I could do to stop it. So I went around trying to tell people how to stay secure in situations involving kinetic action. I published the critical bullet points in a Stormer essay titled “Operational Security for Right-Wing Rallies”.

When I told people to use devices and accounts specific to the event, and avoiding idle chat and racially charged statements on Internet services I put a lot of emphasis on that. It was the majority of the article. Of course, after the event was finished I was furious to learn just how much content was on a public Discord managed by Mosley and Kessler, and how much of it was damning to people's lives and futures. Much of that Discord discussion is the subject of various court filings. Of course, half of this duo has already left us. The other half doesn't seem to care the number of people that are getting bankrupted by his mismanagement.

Some people won't heed basic wisdom and common sense until they get kicked in the face.

The most critical failure of Charlottesville is that people were eager to follow leaders who were fundamentally unfit for any leadership role. If you want to discover what real revolutionaries are like, simply look to the history of our nation. The signa-

tures of the Declaration of Independence didn't look like wignats. Most of them had attained elected office, and held positions of rank within the structures of the churches of their communities. The ones that hadn't were otherwise successful, typically having found vast wealth in mercantile or industrial pursuits.

If someone comes to you without social capital to spend and wants you to help build it for them, you should laugh in their face. There are infinite number of fly-by-night parasites incapable of building anything for themselves who will do everything they can to bleed you of resources until they fade away, never creating anything lasting of value. There are an infinite number of people that would see you compromise your jobs and futures simply to add a little bit more contention to their photo ops. The most guilty parties following this formula, the two Matts, have left us as well. When the cuck box broke it heralded a new era—one where parading anti-social losers around in public like fools to sully the lives of good men who are naive enough to stand next to them will forever be known to all who lived through its breaking as a tactic of shameful, low-life frauds consumed by their own egotism and greed. It scattered to the winds the crowd of imbeciles pretending that behavior was leading to some kind of street fighting revolution.

If this is going to be a serious political effort, you need to recognize what real leaders are. And to do that, you need to really make a careful study of great leaders. Let us never repeat last year's mistakes. You're all older and wiser, and I trust that you know now that what we are doing is not a game.

Sure, we indoctrinated you with entertainment and memes. We made it seem like fun and games at first, but there is nothing more real than the struggle you have entered into. You all know now that there can be serious consequences for involvement in this space, and that the war we wage here is a spiritual war against demonic enemies who know no limit in their desire to see your destruction or their capacity for atrocity and injustice. As we reach the end of the cycle of our civilization, ours is the generation that will define whether our nations and peoples are smothered in selfish materialism and self-loathing or soar once more in a glorious rebirth.

This is not a game. When you opened this site you were set on a divine path, and there are only two ends: glory and death. Nothing has ever been so real as this.

Seriously though, please don't take me on another ride like this last year. I feel like I've aged a decade here.

This is the introduction to our weekly content digest! Show your appreciation for the authors by helping preserve their work for posterity through the process of *samizdat*. Download this weekly edition, archive it on your local storage, reupload it to a different location than you found it, and share it from there. Encourage others to do the same.

- PDF: 156 pages, 5.8M (recommended for printing or desktop reading)
- ePub: 1258 pages, 5.4M (recommended for mobile devices and eBook readers)

DS